

## AGENDA MONTGOMERY TOWNSHIP BOARD OF SUPERVISORS FEBRUARY 24, 2020

www.montgomerytwp.org

#### ACTION MEETING - 7:00 PM

Tanya C. Bamford Candyce Fluehr Chimera Annette M. Long Matthew W. Quigg Beth A. Staab

Carolyn McCreary Township Manager

1. Call to Order by Chairman

2. Pledge of Allegiance

- 3. Public Comment
- 4. Announcement of Executive Session
- 5. Consider Approval of Minutes of February 10, 2020 Meeting
- 6. Introduce and Welcome New Public Works Employee, David Wetzel
- 7. Swearing-In of Manish Ingle to Municipal Sewer Authority Board
- 8. Consider Appointment and Swearing-In of William F. Wiegman III as Director of Fire Services
- 9. Public Hearing: Redner's Markets Gasoline Filling Station at 1200 Welsh Road
- 10. Consider Authorization to Advertise for Public Hearing Costco Fueling Station
- 11. Consider Release of Escrow #8 LDS #694 Higher Rock Land Development
- 12. Consider Authorization to Prepare and Advertise Bid Documents for Friendship Park
- 13. Consider Resolution Authorizing Application to Montco 2040 Grant Program
- 14. Consider Award of Bid for 2020 Curb and Sidewalk Project
- 15. Consider Award of Bid for 2020 In-Place Paving Project
- 16. Consider Award of Bid for Windlestrae Rose Twig Street Hockey Court Reconstruction Project
- 17. Consider Authorization to Advertise for the Knapp Road Reconstruction Project
- 18. Consider Appointment of Tonya Lupinacci to Public Safety Committee
- 19. Consider Authorization to Advertise for Landscaping Bids Various Cutler Developments
- 20. Consider Authorization to Obtain Proposals for a CLOMR Study- Powerline Trail (Phase I)
- 21. Consider Approval of Update to Employee Handbook Policy PA Child Protective Services Law
- 22. Consider Approval of 2020 Spring and Summer Recreation Programs and Fees
- 23. Consider Payment of Bills
- 24. Other Business
  - a. Department Reports
  - b. Committee Liaison Reports

#### 25. Adjournment

Future Public Hearings/Meetings: 03-04-2020 @7:30pm – Zoning Hearing Board 03-09-2020 @7:00pm – Board of Supervisors

SUBJECT:	Public C	Comment					
MEETING DATE	≡:	February 24,	2020		ITEM NUMBER:	#3	
MEETING/AGE	NDA: W	ORK SESSIC	N	ACTION	I XX	NONE	
REASON FOR	CONSID	ERATION:	Operationa	d: XX	Information:	Discussion	Policy:
INITIATED BY:		C. Bamford, an, Board of S	Supervisors		BOARD LIAISON:	N/A	

#### BACKGROUND:

The Chairman needs to remind all individual(s) making a comment that they need to identify themselves by name and address for public record.

The Chairman needs to remind the public about the policy of recording devices. The individual(s) needs to request permission to record the meeting from the Chairman and needs to identify themselves, by name and address for public record.

#### ZONING, SUBDIVISION OR LAND DEVELOPMENT IMPACT:

None.

PREVIOUS BOARD ACTION:

None.

ALTERNATIVES/OPTIONS:

None.

BUDGET IMPACT:

None.

**RECOMMENDATION:** 

None.

MOTION/RESOLUTION:

None.

DISTRIBUTION: Board of Supervisors, Township Solicitor

SUBJECT:	Announcement of E	xecutive Session			
MEETING DATI	E: February 24	, 2020	ITEM NUMBER:	#4.	
MEETING/AGE	NDA: WORK SESSI	ON ACT	ION XX	NONE	
REASON FOR	CONSIDERATION:	Operational: X	X Information:	Discussion:	Policy:
INITIATED BY:	Tanya C. Bamford, Chairman, Board of	Supervisors	BOARD LIAISON	N/A	

#### BACKGROUND:

The Solicitor will announce that the Board of Supervisors met in Executive Session and will summarize the matters discussed.

#### ZONING, SUBDIVISION OR LAND DEVELOPMENT IMPACT:

None.

PREVIOUS BOARD ACTION:

None.

#### ALTERNATIVES/OPTIONS:

None.

#### BUDGET IMPACT:

None.

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

None,

#### MOTION/RESOLUTION:

None.

DISTRIBUTION: Board of Supervisors, Township Solicitor

SUBJECT:	Consider Approval o	f Minutes for	Februa	ry 10, 2020		
MEETING DATI	E: February 24	, 2020		ITEM NUMBER	#5.	
MEETING/AGE	NDA: WORK SESSI	A AC		ХХ	NONE	
REASON FOR	CONSIDERATION:	Operational	XX	Information:	Discussion:	Policy:
INITIATED BY:	Tanya C, Bamford, Chairman, Board of	Supervisors		BOARD LIAISO	N:	

#### BACKGROUND:

Please contact Deb Rivas on Monday, February 24, 2020 before noon with any changes to the minutes.

#### ZONING, SUBDIVISION OR LAND DEVELOPMENT IMPACT:

None.

PREVIOUS BOARD ACTION:

None.

ALTERNATIVES/OPTIONS:

None.

BUDGET IMPACT:

None.

**RECOMMENDATION:** 

None.

#### MOTION/RESOLUTION:

I move that we approve the minutes as submitted.

DISTRIBUTION: Board of Supervisors, Township Manager

## DRAFT

#### MINUTES OF MEETING MONTGOMERY TOWNSHIP BOARD OF SUPERVISORS FEBRUARY 10, 2020

At 6:30 p.m., Chairman Tanya C. Bamford called to order the Executive Session at the Montgomery Township Municipal Building, 1001 Stump Road, Montgomeryville PA. In attendance were Vice Chairman Matthew W. Quigg and Supervisors Candyce Fluehr Chimera, Annette M. Long and Beth A. Staab. Also in attendance was Township Manager Carolyn McCreary, Director of Finance Brian Shapiro and Township Solicitor Robert J. Iannozzi, Esquire.

At 7:00 p.m., Chairman Tanya C. Bamford called to order the Action meeting at the Montgomery Township Municipal Building, 1001 Stump Road, Montgomeryville PA. In attendance were Vice Chairman Matthew W. Quigg and Supervisors Candyce Fluehr Chimera, Annette M. Long and Beth A. Staab. Also in attendance was Township Manager Carolyn McCreary, Township Solicitor Robert J. Iannozzi, Esquire, Police Chief Scott Bendig, Director of Finance Brian S. Shapiro, Director of Administration and Human Resources Ann Shade, Assistant to the Township Manager Stacy Crandell, Director of Planning and Zoning Bruce Shoupe, Director of Public Works Kevin Costello, Director of Recreation and Community Center Floyd Shaffer, Public Information Coordinator Kelsey Whalen, Recording Secretary Deborah A. Rivas and Director of Information Technology Richard Grier.

Following the Pledge of Allegiance, Chairman Tanya C. Bamford called for public comment from the audience. Richard Roller, 1142 Knapp Road, and the Montgomery Township representative to the Northern Montgomery County Recycling Commission presented a check to the Board of Supervisors for \$69,159.81, representing the Township's 2018 share of the Commissions Act 209 Recycling Performance Grant. The Board thanked Mr. Roller for his continued work on the commission and for bringing the check to the Township.

Solicitor Robert J. Iannozzi, Esquire announced that the Board had met in an executive session prior to this meeting at 6:30 p.m. The Board discussed two matters of potential litigation



and three personnel matters. Mr. lannozzi stated that these matters are all legitimate subjects of executive session pursuant to Pennsylvania's Sunshine Law.

Supervisor Candyce Fluehr Chimera made a motion to approve the minutes of the January 27, 2020 Board of Supervisors meeting and Vice Chairman Matthew W. Quigg seconded the motion. The minutes of the meeting were unanimously approved as submitted.

Chairman Tanya C. Bamford reported that on November 15, 2019, the North Penn High School Boys Soccer Team won the 2019 PIAA, Class 4A, State Championship in the title game against Central Bucks West High School at Hersheypark Stadium in Hershey PA. North Penn defeated Central Bucks West 2 – 0, and finished the season 25-1, also winning the Suburban One League Continental Conference and the PIAA District I Championship. Chairman Bamford and the Board of Supervisors recognized and congratulated the players who are residents of Montgomery Township by presenting a certificate to each member. Coach Paul Duddy thanked the Board of Supervisors for recognizing the student athletes on this proud accomplishment. Resolution #20-41 made by Chairman Tanya C. Bamford, seconded by Supervisor Candyce Fluehr Chimera and adopted unanimously, recognized and congratulated the following students on their state championship: Riley Baker, Kyle Brophy, John Graber, Jason Johnston, Nathaniel Kim, Ryan McCann, Sawyer Meade, Dan Sanchez, Andrew Schuyler, Jacob Sinn, Collin Staab, Trevor Staab, Hunter Stites, Starett Vesper and Dan Wagner.

Chairman Tanya C. Bamford announced that Item #7, the swearing in of a new Sewer Authority Board Member, Mr. Manish Ingle, would be postponed until the next Board meeting on February 24, 2020, as Mr. Ingle was not able to attend the meeting this evening.

Chairman Tanya C. Bamford reported that Township resident Daniel F. Shallow, Jr. expressed an interest in being appointed to the Public Safety Committee. Resolution #20-42 made by Vice Chairman Matthew W. Quigg, seconded by Supervisor Candyce Fluehr Chimera and adopted unanimously, appointed Daniel F. Shallow, Jr. to the Public Safety Committee for a one year term expiring on January 1, 2021.



Director of Public Works Kevin Costello proposed the purchase of capital equipment for the Public Works Department utilizing the PA Co-Stars State Purchasing Program. The vehicles being replaced or repurposed are on the capital replacement schedule for 2020. Resolution #20-43 made by Chairman Tanya C. Bamford, seconded by Supervisor Candyce Fluehr Chimera and adopted unanimously, approved the contracts for the purchase of the following equipment: a 2020 F-550 Truck Chassis to Whitmoyer Auto Group (Contract #025-162) for a total of \$55,300.00; a 2020 Custom Aluminum Dump Body for installation on the F-550 Chassis to Triad Truck Equipment (Contract #025-060) for a total cost of \$38,750.00; a 2020 F-350 Pickup Truck Chassis to Whitmoyer Auto Group (Contract #025-162) for a total cost of \$39,000.00; a 2020 Composite Utility Body for installation on the F-350 Chassis to Levan Machine and Truck Equipment (Contract #025-072) for a total cost of \$38,949.00; and a 2020 20XPT Equipment Trailer to Eagle Power and Equipment Corp. (Contract #440020087) for a total cost of \$29,485.76.

Chief of Police J. Scott Bendig reported that in 2020, the Police Department is scheduled to replace two police vehicles. The Police Department is proposing to replace those vehicles and purchase two 2020 Ford Police Interceptor Utility models and equipment as approved in the 2020 Final Budget using the PA Co-Stars State Purchasing Program. Resolution #20-44 made by Chairman Tanya C. Bamford, seconded by Supervisor Beth A. Staab and adopted unanimously, awarded the contract for the purchase of two 2020 Ford Police Interceptor Utility vehicles to Fred Beans Ford Lincoln (Contract #013-142); and awarded the contract for the purchase and installation of equipment for these vehicles to Havis, Inc., (Contract #012-161) at a total cost of \$25,931.41.

Chief of Police J. Scott Bendig reported that the Police Department is proposing to enter into an agreement with Lexipol LLC to provide professional services to assist police department staff in improving the policy manual and related training for a cost of \$27,934.00. Lexipol, LLC, is a leading provider of risk management services and resources for public safety organizations, delivering its copyrighted content and unique services through a web-based development system with an integrated training component. Lexipol has established a unique set of risk management tools for



Page 4

public safety organizations by integrating agency-specific, customized policy manuals with daily training modules that are accessed through a web browser or a mobile application. The service also provides regular and urgent updates that address necessary changes as a result of Supreme Court rulings, safety specific issues, and Pennsylvania specific legal updates. The services include a one-time implementation fee that will allow police department staff to work in cooperation with the team at Lexipol to develop, train, and apply this tool in a manner that is less time consuming and more flexible that the version that is currently utilized. Funding for this initiative is included in the 2020 Final Budget and Delaware Valley Property and Liability Trust will also provide the township with a \$4,500.00 grant for the Lexipol Risk Management Solution. Resolution #20-45 made by Supervisor Candyce Fluehr Chimera, seconded by Vice Chairman Matthew W. Quigg and adopted unanimously, authorized the proposal from Lexipol LLC, per their Professional Services Agreement dated August 6, 2019, at the cost of \$27,934.00.

Resolution #20-46 made by Chairman Tanya C. Bamford, seconded by Supervisor Candyce Fluehr Chimera and adopted unanimously, authorized a construction escrow release in the amount of \$820,641.45 as recommended by the Township Engineer for FedEx Ground, LDS#696.

Resolution #20-47 made by Chairman Tanya C. Bamford, seconded by Supervisor Candyce Fluehr Chimera and adopted unanimously, authorized a construction escrow release in the amount of \$450.00 and the start of the maintenance period as recommended by the Township Engineer for the RMS Development Company, LP – 150 Domorah Drive, M-17-99.

Assistant to the Township Manager Stacy Crandell reported that in October of 2019, the Board of Supervisors granted approval for the Department of Fire Services to submit a grant application through the Pennsylvania State Fire Commissioner's Office annual Volunteer Firefighter/Volunteer Ambulance Service Grant Program for funding not to exceed \$15,000 for the purchase of personal protective equipment and fire hose equipment. On January 21, 2020, the Township received notification that the Department was awarded the grant in the amount of \$13,837.24. The Department of Fire Services is requesting approval to accept the grant funding.



Resolution #20-48 made by Chairman Tanya C. Bamford, seconded by Supervisor Annette M. Long and adopted unanimously, granted approval to accept the grant in the amount of \$13,837.24 to purchase personal protective and fire hose equipment.

A motion to approve the payment of bills was made by Vice Chairman Matthew W. Quigg, seconded by Supervisor Beth A. Staab, and adopted unanimously, approving the payment of bills as submitted for February 10, 2020.

There being no further business to come before the Board, the meeting adjourned at 7:32 p.m.

Respectfully submitted,

Deborah A. Rivas, Recording Secretary

SUBJECT: Introduce New Public Works Department Employee					
MEETING DATE: February 24, 2020 ITEM NUMBER: #6.					
MEETING/AGENDA: WORK SESSION	ACTION XX NONE				
REASON FOR CONSIDERATION: Operation	al: XX Policy: Discussion: Information:				
INITIATED BY: Kevin A. Costello Public Works Director	BOARD LIAISON: Tanya Bamford Chairman				

#### BACKGROUND:

Tonight we would like to introduce and welcome a new employee, David Wetzel, to Montgomery Township as a Laborer in the Public Works Department. He will be working under Scott Stutzman, Road Foreman, to assist with maintenance and repair of the roads, as well as various other projects and tasks. This position is filling a vacancy in the department.

Mr. Wetzel joined us on February 18, 2020, and comes to us with over 20 years of laborer experience, most recently with North Wales Water Authority and previously with North Penn Water Authority. David also has equipment operator skills and holds a Class A CDL.

#### ZONING, SUBDIVISION OR LAND DEVELOPMENT IMPACT: None.

PREVIOUS BOARD ACTION: None.

ALTERNATIVES/OPTIONS: None.

BUDGET IMPACT:

Funding for the position has been allocated in the approved 2020 Budget.

#### RECOMMENDATION:

Welcome David Wetzel as a new employee of Montgomery Township,

#### MOTION/RESOLUTION:

BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Supervisors of Montgomery Township that we hereby welcome new employee, David Wetzel, to Montgomery Township effective February 18, 2020.

MOTION: \_\_\_\_\_\_ SECOND: \_\_\_\_\_

ROLL CALL:

Candyce Fluehr Chimera	Aye	Opposed	Abstain	Absent
Annette Long	Aye	Opposed	Abstain	Absent
Matthew W. Quigg	Aye	Opposed	Abstain	Absent
Beth Staab	Aye	Opposed	Abstain	Absent
Tanya C. Bamford	Aye	Opposed	Abstain	Absent

DISTRIBUTION: Board of Supervisors, Township Solicitor

 SUBJECT: Swearing-In of Manish Ingle to the Municipal Sewer Authority Board

 MEETING DATE: February 24, 2020
 ITEM NUMBER: #7.

 MEETING/AGENDA: WORK SESSION
 ACTION XX
 NONE

 REASON FOR CONSIDERATION: Operational: XX
 Policy: Discussion: Information:

 INITIATED BY: Carolyn McCreary, Township Manager
 BOARD LIAISON: Tanya C. Bamford, Chair Board of Supervisors

#### BACKGROUND:

The Board of Supervisors appointed Manish Ingle to the Municipal Sewer Authority Board for a five-year term at the Board meeting on January 27, 2020.

Tonight Mr. Ingle will be present to be sworn in as an official member of the board. An oath of office has been prepared for the Chairman to perform the swearing-in.

#### ZONING, SUBDIVISION OR LAND DEVELOPMENT IMPACT:

None

PREVIOUS BOARD ACTION:

None.

ALTERNATIVES/OPTIONS:

None.

**BUDGET IMPACT:** 

None.

RECOMMENDATION:

MOTION/RESOLUTION: None.

SUBJECT: Announce Appointment of Director of Fire Services

MEETING DATE: February 24, 2020	ITEM NUMBER: #8.
MEETING/AGENDA: WORK SESSION	ACTION XX NONE
REASON FOR CONSIDERATION: Operational:	XX Policy: Discussion: Information:
INITIATED BY: Carolyn McCreary Township Manager	BOARD LIAISON: Tanya Bamford Chairman

#### BACKGROUND:

Montgomery Township is pleased to announce that William F. Wiegman III, is being recommended for appointment as the Director of Fire Services/Fire Marshal/Emergency Management Coordinator effective February 19, 2020.

Bill has been an active member of the fire service community for over 20 years, and specifically with the Fire Department of Montgomery Township (FDMT) for 13+ years, holding the positions of Health and Safety Officer, Deputy Chief, Training Officer, and currently as Battalion Chief.

Bill comes to us most recently from the County of Bucks as a Juvenile Probation Officer. Bill is also an Instructor with both the Bucks County Public Safety Training Center and LaSalle University teaching courses in leadership, firefighting, rescue, and forensic psychology.

Bill holds a Bachelor of Arts in Psychology from La Salle University and a Master of Arts in Forensic Psychology from John Jay College of Criminal Justice. His combined education and experience have prepared him well for his new responsibilities at Montgomery Township.

ZONING, SUBDIVISION OR LAND DEVELOPMENT IMPACT: None.

PREVIOUS BOARD ACTION: None.

ALTERNATIVES/OPTIONS: None.

#### **BUDGET IMPACT:**

The salary for this position has been approved in the 2020 budget at \$102,000 per year.

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Appoint Bill Wiegman to the position of Director of Fire Services/Fire Marshal/Emergency Management Coordinator, effective February 19, 2020, and welcome him to Montgomery Township.

#### MOTION/RESOLUTION:

**BE IT RESOLVED** by the Board of Supervisors of Montgomery Township that we hereby appoint William Wiegman to the position of Director of Fire Services/Fire Marshal/Emergency Management Coordinator, effective February 19, 2020, and officially welcome him to Montgomery Township.

MOTION: \_\_\_\_\_ SECOND: \_\_\_\_\_

ROLL CALL:

Candyce Fluehr Chimera	Aye	Opposed	Abstain	Absent
Annette Long	Aye	Opposed	Abstain	Absent
Matthew W. Quigg	Aye	Opposed	Abstain	Absent
Beth Staab	Aye	Opposed	Abstain	Absent
Tanya C. Bamford	Aye	Opposed	Abstain	Absent

DISTRIBUTION: Board of Supervisors, Township Solicitor, A. Shade.

	Hearing – Conditional Use #C soline Filling Station	71 - Redner's Markets, Inc. – 1200 Welsh Road –
MEETING DATE:	February 24, 2020	ITEM NUMBER: #9.
MEETING/AGEND	A: WORK	ACTION XX NONE
REASON FOR CO	NSIDERATION: Operational:	XX Policy: Discussion: Information:
	Bruce Shoupe Director of Planning and Zoning	BOARD LIAISON: Tanya C. Bamford Chairman

#### BACKGROUND:

The applicant, Redner's Markets, Inc. is seeking Conditional Use approval to allow Redner's Markets at 1200 Welsh Road to have a "Gasoline Filling Station" in the S-Shopping Center District.

The Public Notice of this Conditional Use Hearing was published in the Intelligencer Newspaper on Monday, February 10, 2020 and Monday, February 17, 2020.

#### ZONING, SUBDIVISION OR LAND DEVELOPMENT IMPACT:

None

PREVIOUS BOARD ACTION:

The Board of Supervisors scheduled the public hearing on January 6, 2020.

ALTERNATIVES/OPTIONS:

None

BUDGET IMPACT:

None.

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that the attached resolution be considered.

#### MOTION/RESOLUTION:

The resolution is attached.

	SECOND		VOTE:	
ROLL CALL:				2
Tanya C. Bamford Annette M. Long Matthew W. Quigg Beth Staab Candyce Fluehr Chimera	Aye Aye Aye Aye Aye	Opposed Opposed Opposed Opposed Opposed	Abstain Abstain Abstain Abstain Abstain	Absent Absent Absent Absent Absent

DISTRIBUTION: Board of Supervisors

#### Resolution #

WHEREAS, Redner's Market Inc. has submitted an application to the Township of Montgomery for Conditional Use approval to allow Redner's Market Inc. to have a "Gasoline Filling Station" at Montgomery Commons, 1200 Welsh Road.

WHEREAS, said application was submitted in compliance with Section 230-156.2 of the Zoning Code; and

WHEREAS, the Board has considered said application, the evidence presented at this hearing, and compliance with the recommendations of the Township staff and consultants, and the opinions of the citizens of the Township.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Supervisors of Montgomery Township that we hereby approve the Conditional Use Application for Redner's Market Inc. subject to compliance with the all applicable Conditional Use review letters. This approved Conditional Use shall be in strict conformance with the testimony and exhibits presented at this hearing.

MOTION BY: SECOND BY:

VOTE:

#### DATE:

xc: Applicant, F. Bartle, J. Dougherty, J. Goldstein B. Shoupe, M. Gambino, MCPC, MTPC, , Minute Book, Resolution File, File

## Planning Commission Meeting Minutes January 16, 2020

**In attendance:** Jay Glickman, Jim Rall, Leon McGuire, David Fetzer, Steve Krumenacker, Mike Lyon, and Tom Borghetti. Also in attendance; Candyce Fleuhr-Chimera, Stacey Crandell and Bruce Shoupe.

#### **Reorganization:**

Chairman:	Motion made by Jim Rall to appoint Jay Glickman. Motion passed 6-0
Vice-Chairman:	Motion made by Jay Glickman to appoint Jim Rall. Motion passed 6-0
Secretary:	Motion made by Jay Glickman to appoint David Fetzer. Motion passed 6-0

#### Call to Order: 7:30pm

**Approval of Minutes:** November 21, 2019. Motion Jay Glickman, second David Fetzer approved as submitted. Motion passed 7-0

**<u>Redner's Markets Inc. Gasoline Filling Station – Conditional Use Application:</u> The applicant proposes to construct a gasoline filling station as a fifth satellite use within the Montgomery Crossing Shopping Center adjacent to the existing Redner's Market. The project is located at 1200 Welsh Road and sits within the S – Shopping Center Zoning District. The project consists of removing 56 parking spaces in order to construct a 210 square foot gas kiosk, three fuel dispensers (6 positions) and related tankage. Impervious coverage on the site will decrease by 2900 square feet.</u>** 

The applicant's Attorney, Alex Elliker, and the Project Engineer, Eric Britz, presented the project to the Commission. The Redner's Market would continue to be the applicant's primary objective with the gasoline filling station as an accessory use as the grocery industry changes. The proposed gas station is allowed by Conditional Use within the S – Shopping Center Zoning District. The hearing is scheduled before the Board of Supervisors in February. Mr. Eric Britz of Bohler Engineering summarized the project and consultant review letters for the Commission:

1. The proposed gas station will be located adjacent to the existing Redner's Market.

2. Stormwater management and landscaping will be provided.

3. No additional impervious coverage will be added to the site, the installation of a landscape island will actually reduce impervious coverage by approximately 3000 square feet.

4. The Center will still be in compliance with the parking requirements after the removal of 56 parking spaces.

5. The utilities will be fed from the existing Center.

6. The kiosk is self-contained, fully enclosed, with a bathroom.

7. The Redner's Market is a 24 hour operation. The gas station will operate 6 am to 10 pm. All fuel deliveries will be during the gas stations hours of operation.

8. An application has been made to the Sewer Authority.

9. Fire Truck Circulation – A WB50 tuck can easily maneuver through the site.

10. Canopy lighting is 14 feet in height with full cutoff fixtures.

11. In regards to vehicle headlights into adjacent residential properties, the applicant stated that there is an existing berm, landscaping, and fence on the site. Will add additional evergreens and shrubs. A comment on a review letter suggested fencing as well.

12. Kiosk has some retail sales (within the kiosk); cigarettes, candy, small automotive items (windshield washer fluid, oil). No outside sales.13. No diesel fuel will be sold on this site.

There were some items from the consultant's letters that the applicant was still reviewing in regards to traffic and traffic signal equipment replacements. These items will be discussed further with the Board of Supervisors during the Land Development process.

On a motion made by Leon McGuire and seconded by Mike Lyon the Redner's Market Gasoline Filling Station Conditional Use application was recommended for the Board of Supervisors approval subject to compliance with reviews and recommendations issued by staff and Township Consultants.

#### Public Comment: none

**Correspondence:** The Commission reviewed a letter received by the Township from Lansdale Borough advising us that they completed their draft Comprehensive Plan and requested any input from the Planning Commission. This will be added to the February agenda.

There being no further business to be heard, the meeting adjourned at 8:30 pm. The next meeting is scheduled for February 20, 2020.

## NOTICE MONTGOMERY TOWNSHIP

On Monday, February 24, 2020, after 7:00PM, the Montgomery Township Board of Supervisors, during its regularly scheduled meet-ing, will conduct a conditional use during its regularly scheduled meet-ing, will conduct a conditional use hearing upon the application of Redner's Markets, Inc. for approval to construct a gasoline fueling sta-tion on the property located at 1200 Welsh Road, further identified as Tax Parcels 46-00-04151-00-6 and 46-00-04151-40-9, within the S-Shopping Center District, by condi-tional use under Article XV, Section 230-86(A)[Shopping Center District/ Permitted Uses] in accord with Ta-ble 230-A and Article XX, Section 230-156.2 [Miscellaneous Provisions/ Procedures and Stand-ards for Conditional Use Approval]. All interested parties are invited to attend. A copy of the application may be examined at the Township building, Monday through Friday, during normal business hours: 9:00 AM to 4:00PM. Persons with disa-bilities wishing to attend the public meeting/hearing and requiring auxil-iary aid or other accommodations to participate should contact the Mont-gomery Township Human Resour-ces Coordinator 215-393-6900. CAROLYN MCCREARY Township Manager

CAROLYN MCCREARY Township Manager 2t F 10, 17

#### MONTGOMERY TOWNSHIP 1001 STUMP ROAD MONTGOMERYVILLE, PA 18936

#### 1-2153936900

0007330916-01

Stacey Lear being duly affirmed according to law, deposes and says that he/she is the Legal Billing Co-ordinator of the INTELLIGENCER INCORPORATED, Publisher of The Intelligencer, a newspaper of general circulation, published and having its place of business at Doylestown, Bucks County, Pa. and Horsham, Montgomery County, Pa.; that said newspaper was established in 1886; that securely attached hereto is a facsimile of the printed notice which is exactly as printed and published in said newspaper on

February 10, 2020 February 17, 2020

and is a true copy thereof; and that this affiant is not interested in said subject matter of advertising; and all of the allegations in this statement as to the time, place and character of publication are true.

BILLING CO-ORDINATOR

Affirmed and subscribed to me before me this 17th day of February 2020 A.D.

Commonwealth of Pennsylvania - Notary Seal Kristen Smith, Notary Public **Bucks County** My commission expires March 5, 2022 Commission number 1324227

## ORIGINAL

RECEIVED

MONTGOMERY TOWNSHIP

# **Application for Conditional Use**



Montgomery Township 1001 Stump Road Montgomeryville, PA 18936-9605

> Telephone: 215-393-6920 Fax: 215-855-1498 www.montgomerytwp.org

1-2017

### Check Off Sheet for Appeal for Conditional Use

Check off each item that accompanies this appeal. If the item is not applicable, put n/a.

CONTRACTOR OF

11

1.	(6) six paper copies of appeal; (1) one pdf	$\checkmark$
2.	(6) six paper copies of plans showing proposed locations of all lots, roads, easements, water courses, tree masses, and areas for open space; (1) one pdf	$\checkmark$
3.	(6) six paper copies of tax map; (1) one pdf	$\checkmark$
4.	(6) six paper copies of deed; (1) one pdf	$\checkmark$
5.	(6) six paper copies of agreement of sale or lease agreement; (1) one pdf	$\checkmark$
6.	(6) six paper copies of detailed plan of proposed structure; (1) one pdf	$\checkmark$
7.	(1) one paper copy of owners of record of all adjoining properties, and those directly across the street (including block and unit number); (1) one pdf	<b>√</b>
8.	(1) paper copy of exhibits if any. Exhibits would include but not be limited to pictures, diagrams, changes, etc; (1) pdf	$\checkmark$
9.	application must be notarized	$\checkmark$
10.	paper copies of application and all required material to be stapled in pack form as follows:	$\checkmark$
	<ul> <li>a. appeal</li> <li>b. plan</li> <li>c. tax map</li> <li>d. deed</li> <li>e. agreement of sale or lease agreement if applicable</li> <li>f. detailed plan of proposed structure</li> <li>g. list of property owners</li> <li>h. exhibits</li> </ul>	_
11.	All information must be submitted in pdf version.	$\checkmark$

#### PAGE 2

12.	Fees - Payable to Montgon	nery Township	$\checkmark$
	<b>Residential Fee</b>	\$1,000.00	
	<u>Non – Residential Fee</u>	\$1,500.00	$\checkmark$
	Escrow (for all)	\$2,500.00	$\checkmark$

13. Fees - Payable to Montgomery County Treasurer

Fee

\$\_260.00 Note from Applicant: Montgomery County Planning Commission asked that the Act 247 application be provided <u>without</u> fee and they will invoice Applicant at such time that they review the plans to determine if Conditional Use Fee or Land Development fee would be appropriate.

## Application for Conditional Use

## Township of Montgomery, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania

## Notice Of Appeal

Appellant:	Name:	Redner's Markets, Inc.
	Address:	#3 Quarry Road
		Reading, PA 19605
	Phone:	484-955-0680 N/A Prefer Email Fax:
) é	E-Mail	smoatz@rednersmarkets.com
Owner:	Name:	Montgomery Commons Associates, LP
Owner.	Address:	100 Germantown Pike # A-2
	Auuress.	Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462
	Phone:	Fax:
	E-Mail	
Attorney:	Name:	Alexander J. Elliker, Esq.
	Address:	Kozloff Stoudt Attorneys
		2640 Westview Drive, Wyomissing, PA 19610
	Phone:	610-670-2552 Fax:
	E-Mail	aelliker@kozloffstoudt.com

Notice of Appeal Page 2

Interest of appellant, if not owner (agent, lessee, etc.):

Lessee of Owner

1. Brief Description of Real Estate Affected:

Block and Unit Number Block 9, Unit 58; Unit 7A - 46-00-04151-00-6, 46-00-04151-40-9

Location 1200 Welsh Road, North Wales, PA 19454

Lot Size Lot Size #1: 20.62 Acres; Lot Size #2: .30 Acres

Present Use Retail - Condominium Shopping Center

Present Zoning Classification S-Shopping Center

Present Improvements Upon Land Parking Lot/Common Areas (See Addendum to CU application)

Deed Recorded at Norristown in Deed Book 5132 Page 2312

2. Specific reference to section of the Zoning Ordinance upon which application is based. See attached addendum to Conditional Use application.

3. Action desired by appellant or applicant (statement of proposed use) See attached addendum to Conditional Use application.

4. Reasons appellant believes Board should approved desired action (refer to section(s) of Ordinance under which it is felt that desired action may be allowed, as well as regulations contained in Article XVII, Signs, Article XIX, Off Street Parking and Loading and Article XXI, Miscellaneous Provisions.

See attached addendum to Conditional Use application.

Notice of Appeal Page 3

5. Has previous application for conditional use been filed in connection with these premises?

NOTE:

If more space is required, attach a separate sheet and make specific reference to the question being answered.

I, hereby depose and say that all of the above statements and the statements contained in any papers or plans submitted herewith, are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED BEFORE ME THIS

5 DAY OF ALC 2019

Notary Public

COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA NOTARIAL SEAL Diane M. Herr, Notary Public Maidencreek Twp., Berks County My Commission Expires June 6, 2021 MEMBER, PENNSYLVANIAASSOCIATION OF NOTARIES

Appellant's or Owner's Signature

Barry-Greenland Maintenance Manager

STEVENAMOATZ Duce For OF STORE PLANNING

Revised 1-2017

### MONTGOMERY TOWNSHIP BOARD OF SUPERVISORS 1001 Stump Road Montgomeryville, PA 18936-9605 215-393-6920

## ADDENDUM TO CONDITIONAL USE APPLICATION TO THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

Appellant:	Redner's Markets, Inc.
Address:	#3 Quarry Road
	Reading, PA 19605
Phone:	610-926-1616
Email:	smoatz@rednersmarkets.com
Owner:	Montgomery Commons Associates, LP
	100 Germantown Pike #A-2
	Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462
Attorney:	Alexander J. Elliker, Esq.
,	Kozloff Stoudt Attorneys
Address:	2640 Westview Drive
	Wyomissing, PA 19610
Phone:	610-670-2552
Email:	aelliker@kozloffstoudt.com



DEC 1 6 2019

Interest of Appellant: Lessee of Owner

MONTGOMERY TOWNSHIP

#### 1. Brief Description of Real Estate Affected:

Block and Unit Number: Block 9, Unit 58; Unit 7A

Location: 1200 Welsh Road, North Wales, PA 19454 ("Property") Property ID #1: 46-00-04151-00-6 Property ID #2: 46-00-04151-40-9

Lot Size #1: 20.62 Acres Lot Size #2: .30 Acres

Present Use: Retail - Condominium Shopping Center

Present Zoning Classification: S - Shopping Center

#### Present Improvements Upon Land

Property #1: Parking lot/Common Areas for Condominium Shopping Center Property #2: Parking lot/Common Areas to the east of Redner's Markets, Inc.

Deed: Book 5132 Page 2312

## 2. Specific reference to section of the Zoning Ordinance upon which application is based:

Under Table 230-A of the Montgomery Township Zoning Ordinance, as amended ("Zoning Ordinance"), a "gasoline filling station" is a permitted use in the S – Shopping Center Zoning District when approved as a conditional use by the Board of Supervisors. Section 230-156.2 of the Zoning Ordinance governs the procedures and standards for conditional use approval.

## Action desired by appellant or applicant (statement of proposed use):

Applicant seeks a conditional use in order to add a gasoline filling station ("Fueling Station") in the side parking lot adjacent to its grocery store located at the 1200 Welsh Road Property, as proposed on the attached plans ("Plans"). The Fueling Station would primarily consist of fuel pumps, a canopy covering said fuel pumps, a managing kiosk, and underground storage of fuel tanks.

4. Reasons appellant believes Board should approve desired action (refer to section(s) of Ordinance under which it is felt that desired action may be allowed, as well as regulations contained in Article XVII, Signs, Article XIX, Off Street Parking and Loading and Article XXI, Miscellaneous Provisions:

Section 230-156.2 of the Zoning Ordinance governs the procedures and standards for conditional use approval. As shown on the Plans, the Fueling Station will comply with all requirements under the Section 230-156.2(C) of the Zoning Ordinance:

- 1. The Fueling Station is permitted by conditional use, and will conform to the applicable regulations of the S–Shopping Center Zoning District, including but not limited to setbacks, building coverage, open space and buffering. At this time, no zoning relief is anticipated to be needed if the Plans are approved;
- 2. The Fueling Station will conform to the regulations applicable according to use and/or district. At this time, no zoning relief is expected to be needed if the Plans are approved;
- 3. Points of vehicular access to the Property are provided at a distance from the intersections and other points of access and in number sufficient to prevent undue traffic hazards and obstruction to the movement of traffic. The Fueling Station is being proposed in a convenient location of the Property's parking lot to minimize any traffic circulation issues. It is expected that the increase in site traffic will have a minimal impact on the traffic operations of the existing access points and surrounding roadway network. In further confirmation of this condition, please see the attached Plans and Sight Distance and Trip Generation Evaluation performed for the Fueling Station;
- 4. The traffic generated or attracted is not out of character with the normal traffic using said public roads. The Fueling Station is primarily intended for Redner's Markets grocery customers that are already present at the Property. Therefore, the Fueling Station is not anticipated to generate or attract traffic out of character to the customers already using the Property's Shopping Center. In further confirmation of this condition, please see the attached Plans and Sight Distance and Trip Generation Evaluation performed for the Fueling Station;
- 5. The Fueling Station will have minimal impact on traffic in the area, neither creating significant additional congestion in an area of existing congestion, nor posing a threat of significant additional congestion where there is a high probability of future congestion, nor create any traffic hazard dangerous to public safety. In further confirmation of this condition, please see the attached Plans and

Sight Distance and Trip Generation Evaluation performed for the Fueling Station. As stated under subsection 4 above, the Fueling Station is primarily intended for Redner's Markets grocery customers that are already present at the Property and will also be visited by existing customers of the other retail uses in Montgomery Commons and traffic already passing by the site on the surrounding roadway network;

- 6. Screening of the Fueling Station from adjacent uses will remain the same as the existing prior approved screening for the shopping center. See the attached Plans;
- 7. The Fueling Station will not adversely affect or contradict the Township's Comprehensive Plan;
- 8. The Fueling Station will meet the purposes of Article I of the Zoning Ordinance;
- 9. The Fueling Station will be suitable for the character of the Shopping Center neighborhood and the uses of the surrounding properties in the Shopping Center District and the adjoining districts. In fact, it will serve a useful purpose and fulfill a need for Township residents and businesses;
- 10. The Fueling Station will not impair an adequate supply of light and air to adjacent properties;
- 11. The Fueling Station will not adversely affect the public health, safety, or general welfare. Instead, it will serve a useful purpose and fulfill a need to the Township's residents and businesses;
- 12. The Fueling Station will not adversely affect transportation or unduly burden water, sewer, school, park, or other public facilities; it is expected that the increase in site traffic will have a minimal impact on the traffic operations of the existing access points and surrounding roadway network. The Fueling Station will incorporate a single toilet and sink for use by a single employee only during operational hours and thus will have minimal impact to water and sewer flows. The Fueling Station will be lit by highly efficient LED lights and thus minimal electric use is anticipated. Water and electric will be fed directly from the existing Redner's Building; and
- 13. The Fueling Station will not overcrowd land or create undue concentration of population or undue intensity of use. The Fueling Station will be built on the existing parking lot.

# 5. Has a previous application for conditional use been filed in connection with these premises:

Not to applicant's knowledge.

Montgomery Township 1001 Stump Road Montgomeryville, PA 18936-9605

> Re: Conditional Use and Land Development Application Authorizations for Redner's Markets, Inc. 1200 Welsh Road Property

Dear Montgomery Township:

My name is <u>Christopher Cafiero</u>. I am the <u>Vice President</u> of Montgomery Commons Associates, LP, which is a business with an addresses of 1000 Germatown Pike, Suite A-2, Plymouth Meeting, PA ("Montgomery Commons Associates"). Montgomery Commons Associates is the legal owner of the property known as 1200 Welsh Road, North Wales, PA ("Subject Property"). Redner's Markets, Inc. ("Redner's") is a lessee of the Subject Property.

Montgomery Commons Associates is aware of both the conditional use and land development applications sought by Redner's in its pursuit to develop a gasoline filling station in the side parking lot adjacent to its grocery store located at the Subject Property ("Proposed Project").

As legal owner of the Subject Property, Montgomery Commons Associates hereby authorizes Redner's and its professionals, including Bohler Engineering PA, LLC and Kozloff Stoudt, PC, to pursue the Proposed Project by: (i) filing a conditional use application; (ii) filing a land development application; (iii) filing any future reapplications; and (iv) filing any other future requirements of Montgomery Township in regard to the Proposed Project.

Sincerely,

Vice President, Montgomery Commons Associates, LP

Date: 11/1/201

**1200 Welsh Road** November 1, 2019 Page -2-

### COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA

) SS:

)

)

COUNTY OF Montgomery

ON THIS, the day of <u>November</u>, <u>2019</u>, before me, the undersigned officer, personally appeared <u>Christopher Cafiero</u>, who acknowledged himself/herself to be the <u>Vice President</u> of Montgomery Commons Associates, LP, and as such, he/she is authorized to execute the foregoing letter for the purposes therein contained, by signing in the name of the Montgomery Commons Associates, LP by himself/herself as such title.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal.

Claire Foley

COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA NOTARIAL SEAL Claire Foley, Notary Public Plymouth Twp., Montgomery County My Commission Expires July 3, 2021 MEMBER, PENNSYLVANIA ASSOCIATION OF NOTARIES



ić.



1600 Manor Drive, Suite 200 Chalfont, PA 18914 PHONE 215.996.9100 FAX 215.996.9102



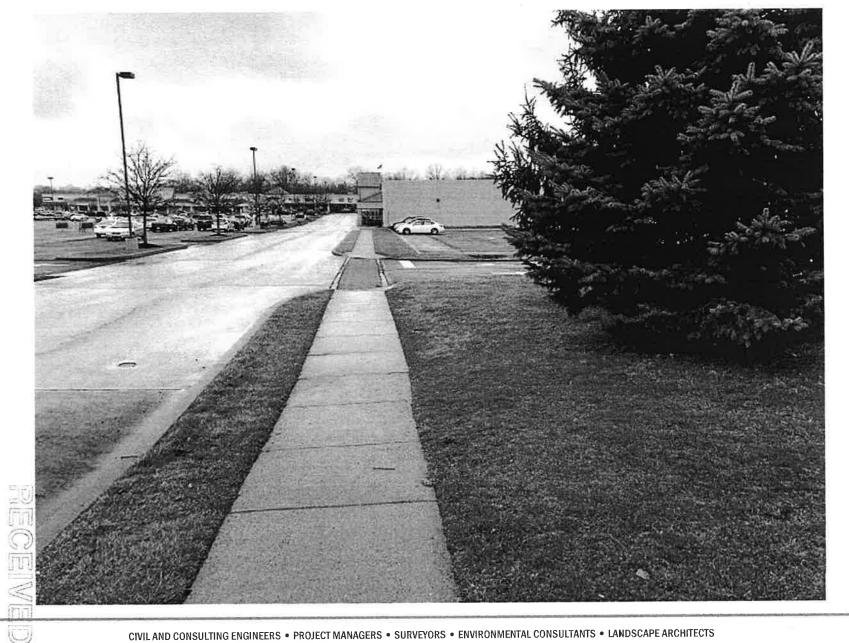
DEC 1 6

CIVIL AND CONSULTING ENGINEERS • PROJECT MANAGERS • SURVEYORS • ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS • LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS WWW.BOHLERENGINEERING.COM





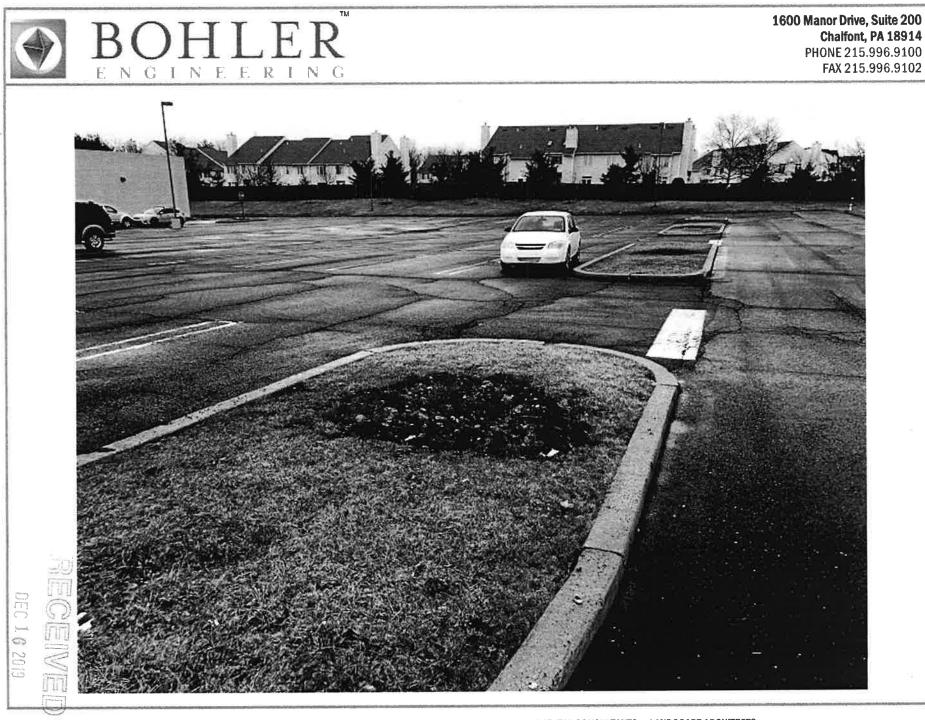
**1600 Manor Drive, Suite 200 Chalfont, PA 18914** PHONE 215.996.9100 FAX 215.996.9102



WWW.BOHLERENGINEERING.COM

DEC

1.6 2019



CIVIL AND CONSULTING ENGINEERS • PROJECT MANAGERS • SURVEYORS • ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS • LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS WWW.BOHLERENGINEERING.COM



## SOHLER GINEERING N

ты

1600 Manor Drive, Suite 200 Chalfont, PA 18914 PHONE 215.996.9100 FAX 215.996.9102





A COMERY TOWNSHIP

BOHLER

TM

**1600 Manor Drive, Suite 200 Chaifont, PA 18914** PHONE 215.996.9100 FAX 215.996.9102



CIVIL AND CONSULTING ENGINEERS • PROJECT MANAGERS • SURVEYORS • ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS • LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS WWW.BOHLERENGINEERING.COM



# BOHLER ERING

**1600 Manor Drive, Suite 200** Chalfont, PA 18914 PHONE 215.996.9100 FAX 215.996.9102



CIVIL AND CONSULTING ENGINEERS • PROJECT MANAGERS • SURVEYORS • ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS • LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS **WWW.BOHLERENGINEERING.COM** 



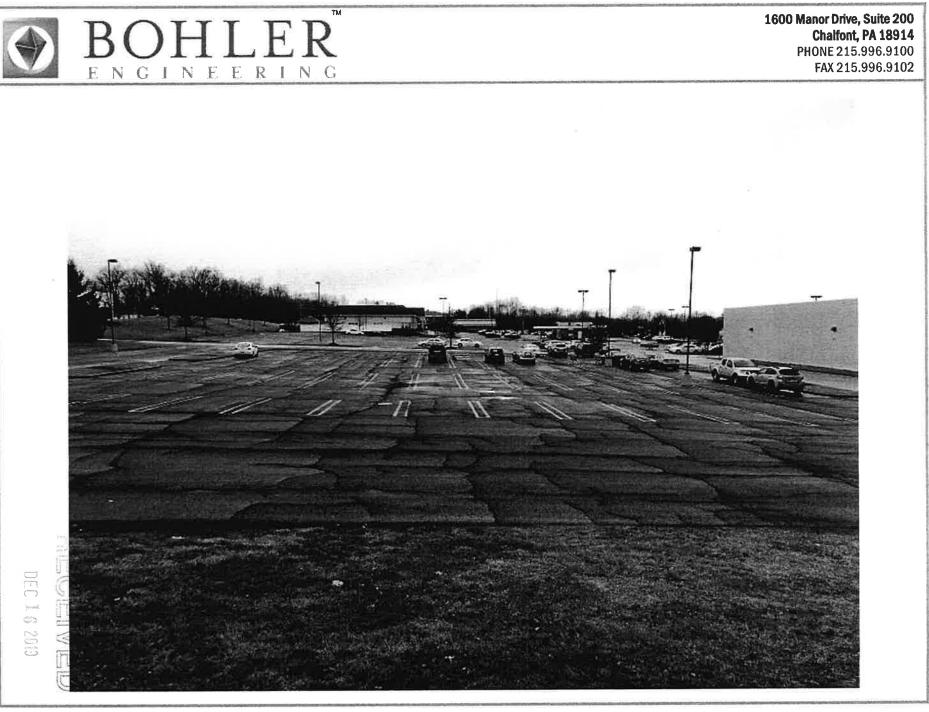
# ROHLER GINEERING E N

TM

1600 Manor Drive, Suite 200 Chalfont, PA 18914 PHONE 215.996.9100 FAX 215.996.9102



Jew unter Cari a 10



CIVIL AND CONSULTING ENGINEERS • PROJECT MANAGERS • SURVEYORS • ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS • LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS WWW.BOHLERENGINEERING.COM

altefoldeday in billion in



ŵ

BOHLER

тм

**1600 Manor Drive, Suite 200 Chalfont, PA 18914** PHONE 215.996.9100 FAX 215.996.9102



CIVIL AND CONSULTING ENGINEERS • PROJECT MANAGERS • SURVEYORS • ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS • LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS WWW.BOHLERENGINEERING.COM









WWW.TRAFFICPD.COM

# January 10, 2020 (REVISED TO INCLUDE COMMENTS FROM DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC WORKS)

Mr. Bruce S. Shoupe Township Director of Planning and Zoning Montgomery Township 1001 Stump Road Montgomeryville, PA 18936-9605

# RE: Redner's Gas Service

**Conditional Use Review** *Montgomery Township, Montgomery County, PA* Montgomery Township No. C-71 TPD No. MOTO-00134

Dear Bruce:

In our role as Township Traffic/Street Lighting Engineer, Traffic Planning and Design, Inc. (TPD) reviewed the following items which were received in our office on December 18, 2019:

- Supplemental Site Plans prepared by Bohler Engineering, dated December 12, 2019;
- Sight Distance and Trip Generation Evaluation letter prepared by McMahon Associates, Inc., dated October 9, 2019.

Based on our review, we offer the following comments:

# **Study Comments**

1. While TPD concurs that the increase in site traffic associated with the addition of 6 fueling positions is expected to have a minimal impact on the surrounding network, TPD does not fully accept the internal capture and pass-by rates as presented in the Atlantic Traffic+Design (ATD) study used as the basis for the proposed project. The ATD study assumed that 30% of the trips were related to interaction between other uses in the shopping center while 58% of the trips were pass-by trips from the adjacent roads, resulting in only 12% new trips. In our opinion, it is likely that there is an overlap between the pass-by trips and internal trips, which would result in a higher percentage of new trips than presented.

In our opinion, there is no need to revise the trip generation study at this time because the trip generation associated with the additional fueling pumps is still expected to be relatively low regardless of the trip characteristics. However, as discussed in our scoping email to the

Mr. Bruce S. Shoupe January 10, 2020 Page 2

Applicant's Traffic Engineer, TPD recommends that the Applicant dedicate funds to the Township to complete post-construction studies at nearby signalized intersections serving the site to determine if any timing adjustments, signage, or equipment are necessary to address any impacts from the project in lieu of conducting extensive traffic studies. In addition, the existing SONIC pre-emption system needs to be converted to OPTICOM at the signalized intersection of Welsh Road and Bell Run Boulevard.

- 2. The March 20, 2019 scoping email to the Applicant's Traffic Engineer requested a sight distance analysis at the intersection of Freedom Drive and the north-south parking aisle that runs along the eastern side of the Redner's Market. Since the requested information was not included in the study, TPD conducted a site visit to evaluate the sight distance. Based on our field measurements, it was determined that approximately 162 feet of sight distance is available for a driver on the southbound approach of the driveway located adjacent to the Redner's Market looking to the right on Freedom Drive. The required stopping sight distance based on PennDOT requirements for 15 mph is 74 feet and the required sight distance for 25 mph is 147 feet. Therefore, it is our opinion that sufficient sight distance is provided for this intersection and no further action is required.
- 3. The eastern corner of the Redner's Market building restricts sight distance for drivers on the northbound approach of the driveway located adjacent to the side of the building looking to the left on the driveway located behind the building. Therefore, the intersection adjacent to the eastern corner of the Redner's Market building needs to be multiway stop controlled.

# **Plan Comments**

- During a recent site visit to observe existing conditions, it was noted that an existing "Stop" sign is located on the front of the Redner's Market building near the building access. The "Stop" sign faces both directions on Freedom Drive and is in conflict with the "Yield" pavement markings on the circulation aisle in front of the buildings. In our opinion, the Yield condition is more appropriate, so the "Stop" sign on the building must be removed.
- 2. Consistent with requirements for other similar uses within the Township, fueling hoses should be of sufficient length to allow fueling to the far side of the vehicle away from the pump.
- 3. Based on a review of the submitted photos and observations during a site visit, the existing pavement within the parking lot surrounding the proposed fuel pumps appears to have base failure which will continue to fail with a mill and overlay, as proposed. Consideration should be given to providing full-depth pavement replacement to ensure longevity of the project and reduced maintenance. In addition, heavy duty pavement should be provided along the delivery vehicle path.
- 4. The existing handicap ramps and pavement within the crosswalks along the driveway intersections with Freedom Drive should be replaced to comply with ADA requirements.

Mr. Bruce S. Shoupe January 10, 2020 Page 3

# Lighting Comments

- The Township and the Applicant should determine if any conditions pertaining to lighting should be considered during Conditional Use such as applicable design criteria, hours of operation, lighting intensity, etc. A Lighting Plan needs to be provided for review during Land Development. The comments below have been provided for reference in designing and presenting the site lighting information. Since no lighting information was provided, TPD may have comments with respect to lighting as additional information is provided.
  - A lighting analysis needs to be provided for the service station pump (gas canopy), pedestrian, and proposed parking areas of the site development. The Lighting Design shall be in-line with Township and IES recommendations. Lighting from all contributing existing and proposed fixtures needs to be included in the analysis.
  - Per the Montgomery Township Street Lighting Specifications, poles supporting lighting fixtures for the illumination of parking areas and located directly behind parking spaces shall be placed a minimum of five (5) feet outside paved area, curbing or tire stops, or on concrete pedestals at least thirty (30) inches high above the pavement, or suitably protected by other approved means.
  - The Township reserves the right to conduct post-installation daytime and nighttime inspections to verify compliance with the approved plans and/or Township lighting standards. If the inspection reveals a non-conformance to approved design and/or Township standards, the Township shall direct corrective action, which shall be executed by the property owner at no expense to the Township. Remedial action must be completed within thirty (30) days of notification from the Township. A note indicating such shall be added to the Lighting Plans.
  - As stated in The Montgomery Township Street Lighting Specifications, lighting for commercial, industrial, public recreational, and institutional applications shall be controlled by automatic switching devices such as time clocks or combination motion detectors and photocells, to permit extinguishing outdoor lighting fixtures between 10 P.M. and dawn. For lighting proposed after 10 P.M., or after normal hours of operation, the lighting shall be reduced by at least 50% from then until dawn, unless supporting a specific purpose. A note indicating such shall be added to the Lighting Plans.
    - i. In addition to the note, please indicate the manner in which the 50% minimum reduction will be achieved. The Township would prefer a dimming situation in lieu of an individual light extinguishment to achieve a minimum 50% reduction.
  - As stated in The Montgomery Township Street Lighting Specifications, all illumination for advertising signs, building, and/or surrounding landscapes for decorative, advertising, or esthetic purposed is prohibited between 10 P.M. and sunrise, except that such lighting situated on the premises of a commercial establishment may remain illuminated while the establishment is actually open for business, and until one hour after closing. A note indicating such shall be added to the Lighting Plans.

Mr. Bruce S. Shoupe January 10, 2020 Page 4

• As stated in The Montgomery Township Street Lighting Specifications, all outdoor lighting fixtures that light the area under outdoor canopies shall be shielded in such a manner that no light is emitted above a horizontal plane.

# **Director of Public Works Comments**

- 1. The following traffic signal equipment improvements at the intersection of Welsh Road and Bell Run Boulevard have been identified and recommended by the Director of Public Works:
  - Replace controller cabinet and controller equipment including battery back-up;
  - Provide video detection on all approaches;
  - Provide Opticom emergency pre-emption;
  - Replace the ADA ramps for crossing Bell Run Boulevard;
  - Replace traffic signal poles and heads.
- 2. The following note should be provided on the plans: "Existing traffic signal equipment to be removed shall be transported to and stored at the Montgomery Township Public Works facility as directed by the Director of Public Works. The Applicant shall contact the Director of Public Works at the time of the traffic signal equipment removal to identify what equipment will be subject to this condition."

We reserve the right to make additional comments as additional information is submitted. Please call if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

MRAI 남왕은 남성이다. 19

Kevin L. Johnson, P.E. *President* kjohnson@TrafficPD.com

cc: Carolyn McCreary, Township Manager Mary Gambino, Project Coordinator Kevin Costello, Township Public Works Director Russ Dunlevy, P.E., Township Engineer Frank Falzone, P.E., TPD Jerry Baker, P.E., TPD Eric Hammond, TPD Eric Britz, P.E., Bohler Engineering Chad Dixson, AICP, PP, McMahon Associates, Inc. TRAFFIC PLANNING AND DESIGN, INC.

# January 9, 2020

Mr. Bruce S. Shoupe Township Director of Planning and Zoning Montgomery Township 1001 Stump Road Montgomeryville, PA 18936-9605

RE: Redner's Gas Service Conditional Use Review Montgomery Township, Montgomery County, PA Montgomery Township No. C-71 TPD No. MOTO-00134

#### Dear Bruce:

In our role as Township Traffic/Street Lighting Engineer, Traffic Planning and Design, Inc. (TPD) reviewed the following items which were received in our office on December 18, 2019:

- Supplemental Site Plans prepared by Bohler Engineering, dated December 12, 2019;
- Sight Distance and Trip Generation Evaluation letter prepared by McMahon Associates, Inc., dated October 9, 2019.

Based on our review, we offer the following comments:

# Study Comments

1. While TPD concurs that the increase in site traffic associated with the addition of 6 fueling positions is expected to have a minimal impact on the surrounding network, TPD does not fully accept the internal capture and pass-by rates as presented in the Atlantic Traffic+Design (ATD) study used as the basis for the proposed project. The ATD study assumed that 30% of the trips were related to interaction between other uses in the shopping center while 58% of the trips were pass-by trips from the adjacent roads, resulting in only 12% new trips. In our opinion, it is likely that there is an overlap between the pass-by trips and internal trips, which would result in a higher percentage of new trips than presented.

In our opinion, there is no need to revise the trip generation study at this time because the trip generation associated with the additional fueling pumps is still expected to be relatively low regardless of the trip characteristics. However, as discussed in our scoping email to the Applicant's Traffic Engineer, TPD recommends that the Applicant dedicate funds to the

Mr. Bruce S. Shoupe January 9, 2020 Page 2

Township to complete post-construction studies at nearby signalized intersections serving the site to determine if any timing adjustments, signage, or equipment are necessary to address any impacts from the project in lieu of conducting extensive traffic studies. In addition, the existing SONIC pre-emption system needs to be converted to OPTICOM at the signalized intersection of Welsh Road and Bell Run Boulevard.

- 2. The March 20, 2019 scoping email to the Applicant's Traffic Engineer requested a sight distance analysis at the intersection of Freedom Drive and the north-south parking aisle that runs along the eastern side of the Redner's Market. Since the requested information was not included in the study, TPD conducted a site visit to evaluate the sight distance. Based on our field measurements, it was determined that approximately 162 feet of sight distance is available for a driver on the southbound approach of the driveway located adjacent to the Redner's Market looking to the right on Freedom Drive. The required stopping sight distance based on PennDOT requirements for 15 mph is 74 feet and the required sight distance for 25 mph is 147 feet. Therefore, it is our opinion that sufficient sight distance is provided for this intersection and no further action is required.
- 3. The eastern corner of the Redner's Market building restricts sight distance for drivers on the northbound approach of the driveway located adjacent to the side of the building looking to the left on the driveway located behind the building. Therefore, the intersection adjacent to the eastern corner of the Redner's Market building needs to be multiway stop controlled.

# **Plan Comments**

- 1. During a recent site visit to observe existing conditions, it was noted that an existing "Stop" sign is located on the front of the Redner's Market building near the building access. The "Stop" sign faces both directions on Freedom Drive and is in conflict with the "Yield" pavement markings on the circulation aisle in front of the buildings. In our opinion, the Yield condition is more appropriate, so the "Stop" sign on the building must be removed.
- 2. Consistent with requirements for other similar uses within the Township, fueling hoses should be of sufficient length to allow fueling to the far side of the vehicle away from the pump.
- 3. Based on a review of the submitted photos and observations during a site visit, the existing pavement within the parking lot surrounding the proposed fuel pumps appears to have base failure which will continue to fail with a mill and overlay, as proposed. Consideration should be given to providing full-depth pavement replacement to ensure longevity of the project and reduced maintenance. In addition, heavy duty pavement should be provided along the delivery vehicle path.
- 4. The existing handicap ramps and pavement within the crosswalks along the driveway intersections with Freedom Drive should be replaced to comply with ADA requirements.

Mr. Bruce S. Shoupe January 9, 2020 Page 3

# Lighting Comments

- 1. The Township and the Applicant should determine if there are any conditions pertaining to lighting that should be considered during Conditional Use such as applicable design criteria, hours of operation; lighting intensity, etc. A Lighting Plan needs to be provided for review during Land Development. The comments below have been provided for reference in designing and presenting the site lighting information. Since no lighting information was provided, TPD may have comments with respect to lighting as additional information is provided.
  - A lighting analysis needs to be provided for the service station pump (gas canopy), pedestrian, and proposed parking areas of the site development. The Lighting Design shall be in-line with Township and IES recommendations. Lighting from all contributing existing and proposed fixtures needs to be included in the analysis.
  - Per the Montgomery Township Street Lighting Specifications, poles supporting lighting fixtures for the illumination of parking areas and located directly behind parking spaces shall be placed a minimum of five (5) feet outside paved area, curbing or tire stops, or on concrete pedestals at least thirty (30) inches high above the pavement, or suitably protected by other approved means.
  - The Township reserves the right to conduct post-installation daytime and nighttime inspections to verify compliance with the approved plans and/or Township lighting standards. If the inspection reveals a non-conformance to approved design and/or Township standards, the Township shall direct corrective action, which shall be executed by the property owner at no expense to the Township. Remedial action must be completed within thirty (30) days of notification from the Township. A note indicating such shall be added to the Lighting Plans.
  - As stated in The Montgomery Township Street Lighting Specifications, lighting for commercial, industrial, public recreational, and institutional applications shall be controlled by automatic switching devices such as time clocks or combination motion detectors and photocells, to permit extinguishing outdoor lighting fixtures between 10 P.M. and dawn. For lighting proposed after 10 P.M., or after normal hours of operation, the lighting shall be reduced by at least 50% from then until dawn, unless supporting a specific purpose. A note indicating such shall be added to the Lighting Plans.
    - i. In addition to the note, please indicate the manner in which the 50% minimum reduction will be achieved. The Township would prefer a dimming situation in lieu of an individual light extinguishment to achieve a minimum 50% reduction.
  - As stated in The Montgomery Township Street Lighting Specifications, all illumination for advertising signs, building, and/or surrounding landscapes for decorative, advertising, or esthetic purposed is prohibited between 10 P.M. and sunrise, except that such lighting situated on the premises of a commercial establishment may remain

Mr. Bruce S. Shoupe January 9, 2020 Page 4

illuminated while the establishment is actually open for business, and until one hour after closing. A note indicating such shall be added to the Lighting Plans.

 As stated in The Montgomery Township Street Lighting Specifications, all outdoor lighting fixtures that light the area under outdoor canopies shall be shielded in such a manner that no light is emitted above a horizontal plane

We reserve the right to make additional comments as additional information is submitted. Please call if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

Kevin L. Johnson, P.F. President kjohnson@TrafficPD.com

cc: Carolyn McCreary, Township Manager Mary Gambino, Project Coordinator Kevin Costello, Township Public Works Director Russ Dunlevy, P.E., Township Engineer Frank Falzone, P.E., TPD Jerry Baker, P.E., TPD Eric Hammond, TPD Eric Britz, P.E., Bohler Engineering Chad Dixson, AICP, PP, McMahon Associates, Inc.

が生まれならなりをしていた。 (かない) PA 伊藤生 610.326.3100 TrafficPD@TrafficPD.com



January 9, 2020

File No. 2019-12041

Bruce S. Shoupe, Director of Planning and Zoning Montgomery Township 1001 Stump Road Montgomeryville, PA 18936-9605

Reference: Conditional Use Application – C-71 Redner's Markets Inc. – Gas Filling Station Tax Map Parcel Numbers: 46-00-04151-006; Block 9 – Unit 58 1200 Welsh Road (S.R. 0063)

Dear Bruce:

As requested, Gilmore & Associates, Inc. has reviewed the information listed below with regard to the conditional use application referenced above and offers the following comments for consideration by the Montgomery Township Board of Supervisors.

#### I. SUBMISSION

- A. Application for Conditional Use for Redner's Markets, Inc., dated December 5, 2019.
- B. Supplemental Site Plans for Redner's Markets, Inc. (Proposed Gas Service) (11 sheets), prepared by Bohler Engineering, dated December 12, 2019.
- C. Sight Distance and Trip Generation Evaluation, prepared by McMahon Associates, Inc. dated October 9, 2019.
- D. Conditional Use and Land Development Application Authorizations for Redner's Markets, Inc. prepared by Montgomery Commons Associates, LP, dated November 1, 2019.
- E. List of Adjoining/Adjacent Property Owners.
- F. Front and Right Elevations for Redner's Market North Wales Gas Station (1 Sheet), prepared by Keystone Petroleum Equipment LTD, dated December 10, 2019.
- II. GENERAL

The project consists of one parcel with an area of 26.613 acres that currently contains 23 primary use retail stores and restaurants, as well as four satellite uses. The Applicant proposes to construct a gasoline filling station as a fifth satellite use adjacent to the existing Redner's Market. The project is located at 1200 Welsh Road (S.R. 0063), within the S Shopping Center Zoning District. The Applicant, Redner's Markets Inc., proposes to remove 56 parking stalls in order to construct a 210 square foot gas kiosk, three fuel dispensers (6 positions), and related tankage. Impervious coverage will decrease by approximately 2,900 sf as a result of this project.

65 East Butler Avenue | Suite 100 | New Britain, PA 18901 | Phone: 215-345-1830 | Fax: 215-345-8606

Bruce S. Shoupe, Director of Planning and Zoning Montgomery Township – Redner's Gas Service Conditional Use C-71

#### III. REVIEW COMMENTS

#### A. Zoning Ordinance (Chapter 230)

We present the following comments for consideration by the Board of Supervisors as part of the conditional use process. Upon further development of the plans, additional items may become apparent.

- <u>§230-91.1.A</u> No more than 10% of the total allowable building coverage shall be devoted to satellite uses. The Zoning Requirements Table on Drawing C-301 – Overall Site Plan shall be revised to document compliance with this requirement.
- 2. <u>§230-91.1.B & §230-156.2.C(2)</u> The plans show the previously approved 4,440 sf Phase 2 building addition (adjacent to the Verizon and Retro Fitness uses). If this addition is constructed, approximately 10 parking spaces will be removed from the site. It appears that this addition and the proposed use will not cause a parking shortage. However, it is recommended that it be noted on the plan (C-301 Overall Site Plan) whether the parking count includes these spaces. It is noted the previously approved building addition is included in the required parking calculation.
- 3. <u>§230-156.2.C(6)</u> We recommend a privacy fence be installed and/or additional buffer plantings be placed around the perimeter of the project area to shield the nearby residential uses. We defer to the Township landscape architect for recommendation regarding buffer details.
- 4. <u>§230-156.2.C(6)</u> The applicant should provide a photometric plan that includes the canopy lighting for review and consideration. We defer to the Township Lighting Consultant regarding recommended light levels.
- 5. <u>§230-156.2.C(11) & (12)</u> In addition to the standard safety features associated with gasoline fueling stations, the applicant should incorporate stormwater features to address potential spills and pollution prevention. Applicable documents such as a Spill Prevention, Control and Countermeasure (SPCC) Plan, a Preparedness, Prevention, and Contingency (PPC) Plan and/ or a Spill Prevention Response (SPR) Plan should be submitted with any future land development application in order to confirm features and procedures are in place to prevent and protect against pollution discharges to the Townships storm sewer system.

#### B. General

We present the following comments for consideration by the Board of Supervisors as part of the conditional use process.

- 1 We recommend that extended-length fueling hoses, to reach the opposite side of vehicles, be provided so that vehicle circulation can be minimized.
- We recommend that no merchandise be stored or sold outside the proposed kiosk.
- 3. We recommend consideration that the proposed grass island to the north east be developed as a stormwater BMP.
- 4. We recommend consideration of the inclusion of a rapid electric vehicle charging station.
- 5. The applicant should provide the planned hours of operation of the proposed filling station.
- 6. The applicant should clarify if diesel fuel will be offered in addition to gasoline at this facility. If so, vehicle idling should be addressed. It is noted that the site is a shopping center that routinely receives deliveries by large trucks.
- 7. The applicant should verify a WB-50 truck is the largest delivery vehicle expected at the site. If not, the circulation plan shall be revised. Also, the applicant shall provide a circulation analysis for the Township fire truck for review and approval by the Fire Marshal.

Bruce S. Shoupe, Director of Planning and Zoning Montgomery Township – Redner's Gas Service Conditional Use C-71 Page 3 January 9, 2020

Review of the Subdivision and Land Development Application, which was submitted concurrently with the Conditional Use Application, will be provided under separate cover.

If you have any questions regarding the above, please contact this office.

Sincerely,

.

Monghisty

James P. Dougherty, P.E. Senior Project Manager Gilmore & Associates, Inc.

#### JPD/SW/sl

cc: Carolyn McCreary, Manager – Montgomery Township Marianne McConnell, Deputy Zoning Officer – Montgomery Township Mary Gambino, Project Coordinator – Montgomery Township Montgomery Township Department of Fire Services Frank R. Bartle, Esq., Solicitor – Dischell Bartle & Dooley, PC Judith Stern Goldstein, ASLA, R.L.A. – Boucher & James, Inc. Kevin Johnson, P.E. – Traffic Planning & Design, Inc. Steven Moatz, Director of Store Planning – Redner's Markets, Inc. Alexander J. Elliker, Esq. – Kozloff Stoudt Attorneys Eric A. Britz, P.E. – Bohler Engineering Russell S. Dunlevy, P.E., Senior Executive Vice President – Gilmore & Associates, Inc.

#### MONTGOMERY COUNTY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

VALERIE A. ARKOOSH, MD, MPH, CHAIR KENNETH E. LAWRENCE, JR., VICE CHAIR JOSEPH C. GALE, COMMISSIONER



#### MONTGOMERY COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION

Montgomery County Courthouse • PO Box 311 Norristown, PA 19404-0311 610-278-3722 FAX: 610-278-3941 • TDD: 610-631-1211 WWW.MONTCOPA.ORG

> JODY L. HOLTON, AICP EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

January 7, 2020

Mr. Bruce S. Shoupe, Director of Planning/Zoning Montgomery Township 1001 Stump Road Montgomeryville, Pennsylvania 18936-9605

Re: MCPC #19-0303-001 Plan Name: Proposed Redner's Gas Service (1 lot comprising 0.3 acres) Situate: 1200 Welsh Road, near North Wales Road Montgomery Township

Dear Mr. Shoupe:

We have reviewed the above-referenced conditional use application and land development plan in accordance with Section 502 of Act 247, "The Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code," as you requested on December 18, 2019. We forward this letter as a report of our review.

# BACKGROUND

The applicant, Redner's Markets, Inc., proposes to add gasoline pumps on their existing parking lot adjacent to their 54,705 square foot grocery store in the Montgomery Commons shopping center complex along Welsh Road. This supplemental parking lot currently contains 84 spaces arranged in 6 rows on the same side of Freedom Drive as the grocery store. The proposal will add a 210 square foot gas station kiosk, remove 56 parking spaces, and decrease the impervious cover of the overall site by 2,933 square feet by adding multiple grass areas. As this property is in the S Shopping Center district, both the addition of gasoline filling stations and the siting of a satellite use within a shopping center are subject to conditional use approval by the Township. Truck turning templates were provided for trucks accessing the site via Freedom Drive.

# COMPREHENSIVE PLAN COMPLIANCE

Montgomery Township's 2008 Comprehensive Plan Update Vision Plan identifies this parcel as part of the township's Commercial area, on the edge of the nearby medium-density residential area. We believe that this project is generally compatible with the township's vision plan.

Montgomery County's comprehensive plan, *Montco 2040: A Shared Vision*, identifies this area on its Future Land Use map as part of the "Community Mixed-Use Area". This project is compatible with *Montco 2040*.

#### RECOMMENDATION

The Montgomery County Planning Commission (MCPC) generally supports the applicant's proposal, however, in the course of our review we have identified the following issues that the applicant and municipality may wish to consider prior to final plan approval. Our comments are as follows.

# **REVIEW COMMENTS**

#### LANDSCAPING

The MCPC appreciates the applicant's efforts to add additional green space to the site in the form of grass areas and islands abutting the parking spaces. The applicant should consider whether any species of street trees would be appropriate to place in the grass areas to improve the stormwater management and shading of the site.

#### SITE ACCESS - SUPPLIERS

While WB-50 truck turning templates were provided to and from Freedom Drive, the Township should consider checking to see if trucks (especially for WB-62 sized trucks) can access the site from the western end of Freedom Drive at Welsh Road, especially for emergency response purposes.

#### SITE ACCESS - CUSTOMERS

The Township and applicant should consider posting additional signage in the Montgomery Commons shopping center parking lot to safely direct vehicles turning off of Welsh Road at the Sandy's Lane traffic signal to the best route to access the new gas pumps. The shortest path involves a right turn at the T-intersection in the center of the parking lot, but the path with less direct crossing of parking spaces involves a left turn.

#### CONCLUSION

We wish to reiterate that MCPC supports the applicant's proposal, but we believe that our suggested revisions will better achieve Montgomery Township's planning objectives for commercial development.

Please note that the review comments and recommendations contained in this report are advisory to the municipality and final disposition for the approval of any proposal will be made by the municipality.

Should the governing body approve a final plat of this proposal, the applicant must present the plan to our office for seal and signature prior to recording with the Recorder of Deeds office. A paper copy bearing the municipal seal and signature of approval must be supplied for our files. Please print the assigned MCPC number (#19-0303-001) on any plans submitted for final recording.

Mr. Bruce Shoupe

Sincerely,

Matthew Popek

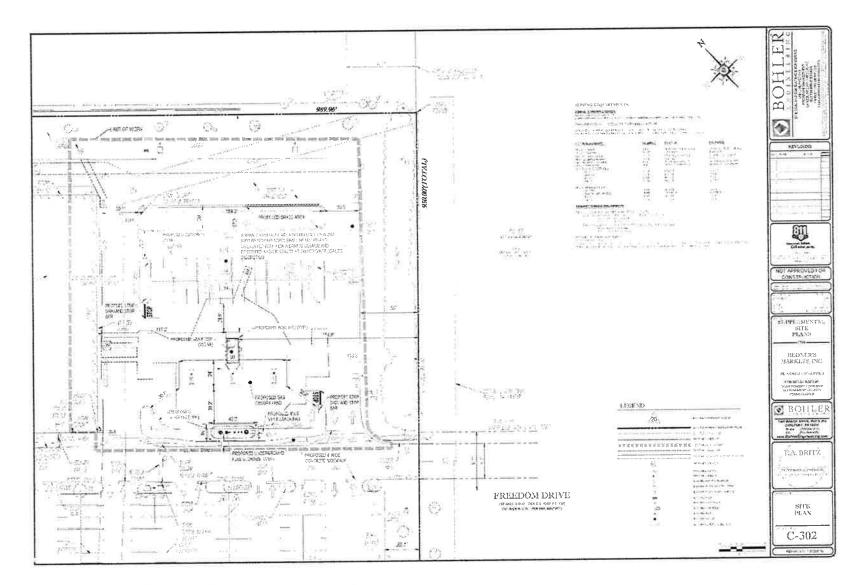
Matthew Popek, AICP Senior Transportation Planner mpopek@montcopa.org - 610-278-3730

c: Redner's Markets Inc., Applicant Alexander J. Elliker, Applicant's Representative Carolyn McCreary, Acting Twp. Manager Jay Glickman, Chrm., Twp. Planning Commission

Attachments: Land Development Plan Aerial

16

Site Plan – Proposed Redner's Gas Service, Montgomery Township



Aerial – Proposed Redner's Gas Service, Montgomery Township

÷



Proposed Redner's Gas Service MCPC #190303001

ALC: Fast Å



LONSHLTING ENGINEERS

AN EMPLOYEE OWNED COMPANY

January 9, 2020

Carolyn McCreary, Township Manager Montgomery Township 1001 Stump Road Montgomeryville, PA 18936

# SUBJECT: REDNER'S GAS SERVICE CONDITIONAL USE APPLICATION TOWNSHIP LD/S NO. C-71 PROJECT NO. 1955339R

Dear Ms. McCreary:

Please be advised that we have reviewed the Conditional Use Application plans for the gas service at Redner's Market, prepared by Bohler Engineering and dated December 12, 2019. The application seeks approval to permit a gasoline filling station use within the S – Shopping Center District.

This application has also been submitted for Land Development approval. Our full landscape plan review for this submission will be provided under separate cover.

We offer the following for your consideration.

1. ZO 230-89.I requires that a planting area no less than 25 feet in width of grass, lawns, shrubbery, evergreens and trees shall be planted in accordance with a landscaping and screening plan as provided in Article VI of Chapter 205, the Montgomery Township Subdivision Ordinance No. 18, and continuously maintained in a proper and attractive manner along all sides and rear boundary lines. While the required 25' buffer width exists along the side and rear lot lines adjacent the proposed filling station, it does not appear that adequate vegetation exists (particularly along the rear lot line) to meet the buffering intent of this requirement. We recommend that a requirement of Conditional Use Approval, should it be granted, be that the applicant shall provide vegetative buffering along the side and rear lot lines in accordance with the Montgomery Township SLDO softening buffer landscape requirements.

Please do not hesitate to contact me if you have any questions or require further information.

Sincerely, Later Party in the Judith Stern Goldstein, ASLA, R.L.A. Managing Director

# Valerie R Regred

Valerie L. Liggett, ASLA, R.L.A. ISA Certified Arborist<sup>®</sup> Planner/Landscape Architect

#### JSG/vll/kam

ec:

Board of Supervisors Planning Commission

Planning Commission Bruce Shoupe, Director of Planning and Zoning Marianne McConnell, Deputy Zoning Officer May Gambino, Project Coordinator, Planning and Zoning Frank R. Bartle, Esq., Dischell Bartle & Dooley, PC James P. Dougherty, P.E., Gilmore & Associates, Inc. Kevin Johnson, P.E., Traffic Planning & Design Ken Amey, AICP Redner's Markets, Inc. Montgomery Commons Associates, LP Alexander J. Elliker, Esq., Kozloff Stoudt Attorneys P:\2019\1955339R\Documents\Correspondence\Review Letters\CUReview.001Revised.docx Foundamed's Professional Baseling 1456 Ferry Road, Rollding 500 Dayle news, PA 18901 215 345:9400 Fax 214:345:9401

2756 Einmark, Dates Stroud-burg, Ph 18360 576 529 0300 Tax 570 6224306 Bading, P.O. bax 629 Bactoryoffa, Ph 1832 1

559 Anin Sueet, Suite 230 Reihielean, 18 18018 618 419 9407 Fax 610 419 9408

analder of the state of

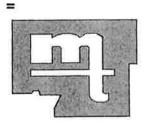


# MONTGOMERY TOWNSHIP POLICE DEPARTMENT

J. Scott Bendig Chief of Police 1001 Stump Road • P.O. Box 68 • Montgomeryville, PA 18936 215-362-2301 • Fax 215-362-6383

To:	Bruce S. Schoupe Director of Planning and Code Enforcement
From:	J. Scott Bendig, Chief of Police
Date:	December 19, 2019
Re:	Land Development/Conditional Use Application C-71 1200 Welsh Road

A review of the above-referenced land development/conditional use <u>was conducted</u> on this date. There are no areas of concern to the police department at this time. Thank you for the opportunity to review this subdivision/land development. Please contact me if you have any <u>issues</u> or concerns.



MONTGOMERY TOWNSHIP DEPARTMENT OF FIRE SERVICES 1001 STUMP ROAD MONTGOMERYVILLE, PA 1 18936-9605 Telephone: 215-393-6935 • Fax: 215-699-1560 email: rlesniak@montgomerytwp.org www.montgomerytwp.org

RICHARD M. LESNIAK DIRECTOR OF FIRE SERVICES FIRE MARSHAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT COORDINATOR

FIRE MARSHALS OFFICE: 215-393-6936

January 14, 2020

Bruce Shoupe Director of Planning and Zoning Montgomery Township 1001 Stump Road Montgomeryville, PA 18936

Re: Redner's Market Gas Service Land Development Waiver

Dear Bruce:

Thank you for allowing the Fire Marshal's Office to comment on the proposed construction of the: Redner's Market Gas Service Land Development

Using the 2009 edition of the International Fire Code for guidance, the Fire Marshal's Office offers the following comments:

- 503.2.1 Dimensions. Fire apparatus access roads shall have an unobstructed width of not less than 20 feet (6096 mm) exclusive of shoulders, except for *approved* security gates in accordance with Section 503.6, and an unobstructed vertical clearance of not less than 13 feet 6 inches (4115 mm). Comment: Please have noted on plans.
- 3. **503.2.3 Surface.** Fire apparatus access roads shall be designed and maintained to support the imposed loads of fire apparatus and shall be surfaced so as to provide all weather driving capabilities. **Comment: Please have noted on plans.**

The Fire Marshal's Office recommends that the proposed development be approved as submitted subject to the developer complying with the above referenced items.

Should you have any questions or need additional information, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Sincercly,

Jor St

Reviewed by: Captain/Asst. Fire Marshal John Scheiter

# MONTGOMERY TOWNSHIP BOARD OF SUPERVISORS BOARD ACTION SUMMARY

SUBJECT:	Consider Authorizati Amendment – ECPC				
MEETING DAT	E: February 24, 202	0	ITEM	NUMBER: #10	
MEETING/AGE	ENDA:	WORK SESSIO	ON ACT		NONE
REASON FOR	CONSIDERATION:	Operational: XX	Information:	Discussion:	Policy:
INITIATED BY:	Bruce S. Shoupe Director of Planni		BOARD LIAIS	ON: Tanya Bamf Chairman	ord

# BACKGROUND:

Robert L. Brant, Esq. on behalf of Costco Wholesale, has submitted a proposed text amendment to the ECPOD – Expressway Corridor Preservation Overlay District regulations governing the Costco property. The proposed change involves amending standard retail uses allowed by Conditional Use to include gasoline filling station on the same lot as a warehouse club or wholesale club situated in a unified development and not open to the general public, members only.

The text amendment proposes to revise Section 230-198 – Application Procedure Standards and Criteria by adding a new Section F – Standards and criteria for gasoline filling stations permitted by Conditional Use and restating Section 230-199.B (2) (b) Standard Retail Uses Permitted by Conditional Use allowing gasoline filling stations open to members only of a warehouse club or wholesale club in a unified development.

A copy of the proposed ordinance which would provide for the zoning amendment is attached, as well as review letters from the Township and County Planning Commissions.

ZONING, SUBDIVISION OR LAND DEVELOPMENT IMPACT: None

PREVIOUS BOARD ACTION: None

# ALTERNATIVES/OPTIONS:

The Board could approve or deny this request.

# BUDGET IMPACT: None

# RECOMMENDATION:

That the public hearing to consider the rezoning request be authorized for advertisement.

#### MOTION/RESOLUTION:

The Resolution is attached.

MOTION \_\_\_\_\_

SECOND \_\_\_\_\_

DISTRIBUTION: Board of Supervisors, Frank R. Bartle, Esq.

BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Supervisors of Montgomery Township that we hereby set Monday, April 27, 2020 after 7:00 p.m., in the Township Building as the date, time and place for a Public Hearing to consider the Text Amendment application of Costco Wholesale. The applicant is proposing to modify Section 230-198 of the Zoning Ordinance adding Section F provide standards and criteria for gasoline filling stations and restating Section 230-199.B(2)(b) allowing gasoline filling stations open to members only of a warehouse club or wholesale club in a unified development located in the ECPOD Zoning District.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Township Solicitor be authorized to advertise said public hearing date and time.

MOTION BY: SECOND BY: DATE:

VOTE:

xc: Applicant, R. Brant, F. Bartle, B. Shoupe, M. Gambino, Minute Book, Resolution File, File

# MONTGOMERY TOWNSHIP BOARD OF SUPERVISORS BOARD ACTION SUMMARY

SUBJECT: Consider Construction Escrow Release 8 - LDS 694 - Higher Rock Partners - Phase 2

MEETING DATE:	: February	/ 24, 2020	C		ITEM NUMBE	R:	#[[.	
MEETING/AGEN	IDA:	WORK	SESSION	AC	CTION XX	NC	DNE	
REASON FOR C	ONSIDER	ATION:	Operational:	ХХ	Information:	Disc	ussion:	Policy:
INITIATED BY:			and Zoning	BOAF	RD LIAISON:		ra C. Bamfor rman	ď

# BACKGROUND:

Attached is a construction escrow release requested by Higher Rock Partners, LP for Phase 2, as recommended by the Township Engineer.

The original amount of the escrow for Phase 2 was \$4,849,153.36, held as a LOC with Fulton Bank. This is the eighth release for Phase 2 and is in the amount of \$876,841.50. The new balance would be \$1,225,053.76.

# ZONING, SUBDIVISION OR LAND DEVELOPMENT IMPACT: None

PREVIOUS BOARD ACTION: None

ALTERNATIVES/OPTIONS:

Approve or not approve the construction escrow release.

BUDGET IMPACT: None.

#### RECOMMENDATION:

That this construction escrow be released.

#### MOTION/RESOLUTION:

The Board of Supervisors hereby authorize a construction escrow release in the amount of \$876,841.50 for Phase 2, as recommended by the Township Engineer for the Higher Rock Partners, LP.

MOTION	SECOND	VOTE		
ROLL CALL:				
Tanya C. Bamford Candyce Fluehr Chimera Annette M. Long Matthew W. Quigg Beth A. Staab	Aye Aye Aye Aye Aye	Opposed Opposed Opposed Opposed Opposed	Abstain Abstain Abstain Abstain Abstain	Absent Absent Absent Absent Absent

DISTRIBUTION: Board of Supervisors, Frank R. Bartle, Esq.



February 19, 2020

File No. 2016-07014-01

Carolyn McCreary, Township Manager Montgomery Township 1001 Stump Road Montgomeryville, PA 18936-9605

Reference: Higher Rock Partners, LP – Land Development (Phase 2) – LDS#694 Escrow Release 8

Dear Carolyn:

We have received and reviewed the Request for Escrow Release for the above-referenced project. This letter is to certify that the improvements attached to this letter in the amount of \$876,841.50 have been completed. Please find enclosed a copy of our escrow calculations and the application for release of funds for your use.

Please be advised that these improvements will be subject to a final inspection prior to dedication and again at the end of the maintenance period. Any deficiencies will be required to be corrected by the developer.

We have recommended release of less than the requested quantities for the following items:

- 2.A.5 Remove E&S Measures. E&S measure have not been removed.
- 2.C.2 Std. Paving 1.5 in 9.mm Wearing Course. The area requested exceeded the area of wearing course installed. The Wendy's, Office, Garden Center, and Retail areas have not been paved.
- 2.C.16 Concrete Sidewalk (4,000 psi w/ fiber), incl. 6-inch 2A. The area requested exceeded the area of sidewalk installed. Sidewalk has not been installed at the Wendy's, Office, Garden Center, and Retail areas.
- 2.C.28 Concrete Bollards. The bollards are located at the trash enclosures and have not been installed.
- 2.D.1 4 Lighting. Lighting was removed from this release request at the request of the developer.
- 2.F.4 & 8 Stump Road Mill and Wearing Course. The area requested was reduced as a drainage issue needs to be addressed at 416 Stump Rd (BSI Electrical Contractors) driveway.
- 2.G.2 Regulatory/Warning Signs. The accessible parking space signs at the Wendy's, Office, Garden Center, and Retail areas have not been installed.
- 2.G.3 Striping. The striping at the Wendy's, Office, Garden Center, and Retail areas have not been installed.
- 2.H.1 Contingency. Available for release upon completion of all work and receipt of the Maintenance Bond.

65 East Butler Avenue | Suite 100 | New Britain, PA 18901 | Phone: 215-345-4330 | Fax: 215-345-8606

Should you have any further questions or require any additional information, please do not hesitate to contact our office.

2020

Sincerely,

rabit

James P. Dougherty, P.E. Senior Project Manager Gilmore & Associates, Inc.

#### JPD/SW/sl

Enclosure: Release of Escrow Form (2/19/20), Summary of Improvement Escrow Account (2/19/20), Developer's Request (2/12/20)

Bruce S. Shoupe, Director of Planning and Zoning CC: Marianne McConnell, Deputy Zoning Officer - Montgomery Township Mary Gambino, Project Coordinator - Montgomery Township Frank R. Bartle, Esq., Solicitor - Dischell Bartle & Dooley, PC Judith Stern Goldstein, ASLA, R.L.A. - Boucher & James, Inc. Kevin Johnson, P.E. - Traffic Planning & Design, Inc. John Antonucci – Higher Rock Partners, LP Jim Kahn, President -- Higher Rock Partners, LP James M. DeNave, P.E., Director of Operations - PH&C, LLC George Hartman, P.E. - Bohler Engineering Russell S. Dunlevy, P.E., Senior Executive Vice President - Gilmore & Associates, Inc. Brian Dusault, Construction Services Manager - Gilmore & Associates, Inc.

# **RELEASE OF ESCROW FORM**

James P. Dougherty, P.E. Senior Project Manager Gilmore & Associates, Inc. 65 East Butler Avenue, Suite 100 New Britain, PA 18901 215-345-4330	Date: 02/12/2019
Development: Higher Rock - Land Development Release #: 8	nt - LDS-694 G&A Project #: 2016-07014-01
Dear Mr. Dougherty:	
This is an escrow release request in the amount o with the quantities noted.	f <u>\$1,167,964.54</u> . Enclosed is a copy of our escrow spreadsheet
ESCROW RELEASE REQUESTS ARE LIM	ITED TO ONE PER MONTH.
Ms. Carolyn McCreary Township Manager Montgomery Township 1001 Stump Road Montgomeryville, PA 18936	Date: 02/19/2020
maintenance period. Any deficiencies will be req	to a final observation prior to dedication and again at the end of the puired to be corrected by the developer.
James P. Dougherty, P.E., Senior Project Manag	er, Gilmore & Associates, Inc.
WHEREAS, said request has been reviewed by the NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the release of \$876,841.50; in accordance authorized to take the necessary action to obtain BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that Township rewith Montgomery Township in total sum of \$2,747,258.10 here with Montgomery Montgomery Montgomery Montgomery Montgomery Montgomery Montgomery Montgomery M	S-694 , in the amount of \$1,167,964.54 , on the evelopment Agreement to the extent has been completed and; the Township Engineer who recommends release of \$876,841.50 ; the Board of Supervisors of Montgomery Township that we do hereby authorize with the developer's request, and the officers of the Township are
MOTION BY:	VOTE:
SECOND BY:	
DATED:	
RELEASED BY: Department Director	

PROJEC	TNAME Higher Rock - Land Developme	nt						ESCROW) \$	40,000.00					MONTGOMERY	
DEVELO				T	OTAL ADMIN	IISTR	RATION (CASH	ESCROW): \$	5,000.00					VNSHIP NO	LDS-694
	V AGENT: Fullon Bank				A A INTE				661,248,19					ROJECT NO : 20 MENT DATE:	16-07014-01
TYPE OF	SECURITY: Letter of Credit				MAINTE	NAN	CE BOND AM	DUNT (15%): \$	001,240,19				AGREE	MENT DATE.	
SUMMAR	RY OF IMPROVEMENT ESCROW ACCOUNT						TOTAL COST		CURRENT	RELEASE REC	PRIOR		TOTAL		BALANCE
			0.04	STRUCTION	_	6.0	408,321.24	\$	876,841.50		2,747,258 10	6 3	624,099.60		\$784,221 64
		(		ENCY (10%)			440,832 124	s	0/0,041.00	5	-	\$	-		440,832,12
-				TOTAL		_	849,153.36	5	876,841.50	\$ 2	2,747,258.10	\$ 3	624,099,60	\$1	225,053.76
	CONSTRUCTION ITEMS		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT		TOTAL COST	CURRENT R	EQUEST	PRIOR REG	UESTS	TOTAL REG		AVAILABLE FOR (incl. current	
					COST		CUSI	QTY	COST	QTY	COST	QTY	COST	QTY	COST
PHASE 2	- LAND DEVELOPMENT														
2.A. 50	IL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL														
	Stage 2		EA	50 5	255.00		12,750.00	5		48.00 \$	12,240.00	48.00 \$	12,240.00	2 00 \$	510.00
2	Inist Protection 16" Filter Sock		LF	540 5			3,105.00	ŝ		540.00 \$	3,105.00	540.00 \$	3,105.00	5	01000
3	24" Fitter Sock		LF	200 1			1,850.00	\$		200 00 \$	1,850.00	200.00 \$	1,850.00	5	
4	NAG SC-150		SF	19,600 1			4,704.00	5		19,200.00 \$	4,608.00	19,200.00 \$	4,608,00	400.00 \$	96,00
5.	Remove E&S Measures		1,8	1	8,500.00	\$	8,500.00	5	4	0.15 \$	1,275.00	0.15 \$	1,275.00	0.85 \$	7,225.00
28 970	ORMWATER														
1	4 in PVC		LF	672 3	25.00	\$	16,800.00	5		500.00 \$	12,500.00	500.00 \$	12,500.00	172.00 \$	4,300.00
2	6 in PVC		LF.	300 5	28,00	\$	8,400.00	\$		250.00 \$	7,000.00	250 00 \$	7,000.00	50 00 \$	1,400.00
3.	15 in HDPE		LF	2,948	\$ 38.00	5	112,024.00	5		2,766.00 \$	105,108.00	2,766.00 \$		182.00 \$	6,916,00
4.	18 in: HOPE		LF	316 1	\$ 43.00	5	13,588.00	\$	e (* ()	304.00 \$	13,072.00	304.00 \$	13,072.00	12 00 \$	516 00
5,	24 m. HDPE		LF	1,322 1			64,778.00	5	5 I I I	1,322 00 💈	64,778.00	1,322.00 \$	64,778.00	\$	7.
6,	Inlet		EA	50 1			127,500.00	5		48 00 \$		48.00 \$	122,400.00	2.00 \$	5,100.00
7.	Yard Drain		EA	3 1			4,785.00	3.00 \$	4,785.00	5	241	3 00 \$	4,785.00	\$	
8	15 in. DW Endwall		EA	1			1,350,00	5	S (S )	1 00 \$	1,350,00	1 00 \$	1,350.00 1,800.00	5	
9	24 in. DW Endwall		EA	1			1,800.00	3.00 \$	7,995.00	1 00 \$	1,800,00	1.00 \$	85,280.00	s	
10		10000 01/	EA	32	\$ 2,665.00 \$ 103,000.00		85,280.00 103,000.00	1.00 \$	103,000.00	29 00 5	11,205,00	1.00 \$	103,000.00	s	- ÷
11		13209 CY 16483 CY	LS		\$ 105,000.00		105,300.00	5	103,000 00	1.00 \$	105,300.00	1.00 \$	105,300.00	s	- ÷
12.		6342 CY	LS		\$ 40,500.00		40,500.00	\$		1 00 \$	40,500,00	1 00 \$	40,500.00	\$	
14		10359 C.Y	LS		\$ 66,200.00		66,200.00	s		1.00 \$	65,200.00	1 00 \$	66,200.00	\$	
15.		15274 CY	LS		\$ 99,000.00		99,000.00	5	2 i 2 i 2	1.00 \$	99,000 00	1.00 \$	99,000.00	\$	÷
16		14754 CY	LS		\$ 92,000.00		92,000.00	\$		1 00 \$	92,000.00	1 00 \$	92,000.00	5	*
17.		16067 CY	LS	1	\$ 114,000.00	\$	114,000.00	\$		1.00 \$	114,000,00	1 00 \$	114,000.00	\$	
18	**************************************	17125 CY	LS	1	\$ 111,000.00	5	111,000.00	\$	14 1	1 00 \$	111,000.00	1.00 \$	111,000.00	\$	8
19.	Contect Unit		EA	3	\$ 60,000.00	\$	180,000.00	1.00 \$	60,000.00	2 00 \$	120,000.00	3.00 \$		5	
20	Outlet Structure		EA	5	5 5,400.00		27,000.00	1.00 \$	5,400.00	4 00 \$	21,600 00	5 00 5	27,000,00	\$	
21.	Rip Rap		EA	2	-		1,550.00	3		2 00 \$	1,550.00	2 00 \$	1,550.00	s	
22			EA	2			500.00	\$	31 I	2 00 \$	500.00	2 00 \$	500.00	15.00	40 500 0
23	Fabco Inlet Filters		EA	15	\$ 900.00	5	13,500.00	5		\$		\$		15 00 \$	13,500.00
2.C. SI	TE IMPROVEMENTS		127		-		100000000000000000000000000000000000000						100.100.77	0.140.00	20 510 00
1,	Concrete Curb, inc. curb line sealing		LF	10,154			172,618.00	\$			136,102.00		136,102.00	2,148.00 \$	
2.	Std. Paving 1.5 in. 9.5mm Wearing Course		SY	15,000				5,000.00 \$	35,000.00	14 500 00 \$	102 500 00	5,000 00 \$	35,000.00	10,000.00 \$ 3,500.00 \$	
3.	Std. Paving 2.5 in. 25mm Binder Course		SY	15,000		- 85	135,000.00	\$		11,500.00 \$		11,500.00 \$ 11,500.00 \$		3,500.00 \$	
4	Std. Paving 8 in 2A Stone		SY	2,946			25,041.00	5 5		11,500.00 \$	az,000.00	11,500.00 \$	32,000.00	2,946.00 \$	
5.	HD Paving 2.0 in. 9.5mm Wearing Course		SY	2,946			27,987.00	5		2,946 00 \$	27,987.00	2,946.00 \$	27,987.00	2,840.00 \$	10,0110
6. 7.	HD Paving 3.0 in 25mm Binder Course HD Paving 10 in 2A Stone		SY	2,946			29,460.00	\$ \$		2,946.00 \$		2,946.00 \$	29,460.00	5	
8	Witchwood 1.5 in. 9.5mm Wearing Course		SY	5,000				5.000.00 \$		2,840.00 \$	20,0000	5,000 00 \$		5	
9	Witchwood 2.5 in. 10mm Binder Course		SY	5,000			2012/12/12/02 01	5,000.00 \$	40,700,00	5,000.00 \$	87,500.00	5.000.00 \$		5	

2/19/2020

Page 1 of 5

ESCROW RELEASE NO. 8 DATE PREPARED: 19-Feb-2020

ESCROW RELEASE NO.	8
DATE PREPARED:	19-Feb-2020

GILMORE & ASSOCIATES. INC. Res Assaults & Cruz In Sent Descrit/s										ESCRO		ASE NO. PREPARED: 1	<b>8</b> 19-Feb-2020
PROJECT NAME: Higher Rock - Land Development DEVELOPER: Higher Rock Partners, LP						ESCROW) \$	40,000.00 5,000.00					MONTGOMERY WNSHIP NO :	LDS-694
ESCROW AGENT Fulton Bank TYPE OF SECURITY: Letter of Credit			MAINTEN	ANCI	E BOND AM	OUNT (15%): \$	661,248_19					ROJECT NO : 20 EMENT DATE:	016-07014-0
SUMMARY OF IMPROVEMENT ESCROW ACCOUNT					TOTAL			RELEASE RE					
					COST		B76,841.50		PRIOR 2,747,258,10		TOTAL 3,524,099.60		<b>BALANCE</b> \$784,221.64
	CONTINGE	IRUCTION			408,321 24 40,832 12	\$	876,841 50	5.	2,747,258,10	3 - S	5,624,099.60		440,832,12
		TOTAL		_	49,153.36	\$	876,841.50	53	2,747,258.10	\$3	3,624,099.60	\$	1,225,053 76
			0000										
CONSTRUCTION ITEMS	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT		COST	CURRENT F	REQUEST	PRIOR REG	UESTS	TOTAL REG		AVAILABLE FO	
			COST			QTY	COST	QTY	COST	QTY	COST	QTY	COST
2.C. SITE IMPROVEMENTS (continued)													
10 Wilchwood 7 in 25mm Binder Course	SY	5,000 \$	39.00		195,000.00	\$	- 20	5,000 00 \$		5,000.00 \$		5	8
11 Witchwood 6 in 2A Stone	SY	5,000 \$			60,000,00	\$		5,000 00 \$	60,000.00	5,000 00 5	60,000.00	\$	+
12_ Wawa 2.0 in 95mm Wearing Course	SY	6,100 \$			51,850.00	6,100.00 \$	51,850,00 61,000,00	5		6,100.00 \$ 6,100.00 \$		3	
13 Wawa 4 in 25mm BCBC	SY SY	6,100 \$ 6,100 \$			61,000.00 48,800.00	6,100.00 \$ 6,100.00 \$	48,800.00	3		6,100.00 \$		ŝ	
14. Wawa 8 in 2A Stone 15. Heavy Duty Concrete (4,000 psi w/ fiber), inc. 6 inch 2A	SF	25,325 \$			329,225.00	25,325.00 \$		s		25,325.00 \$		s s	
<ol> <li>Heavy Duty Concrete (4,000 psi w/ iber), inc. 6 inch 24</li> <li>Concrete Sidewalk (4,000 psi w/ liber), inc. 4 inch 2A</li> </ol>	SF	20,277 \$			152,077.50	500.00 \$	3,750.00	12,070.00 \$	90,525.00	12.570.00 \$		7,707.00 \$	57,802 50
17. ADA/PennDOT Compliant Ramp, inc. DWS	EA	28 \$			84,000.00	5	100	14.00 \$	42,000.00	14.00 \$	42,000.00	14.00 \$	
18. Retaining Wall - Pump Station	SF	413.5		\$	9,313,15	\$	25	413.00 \$	9,313 15	413 00 \$	9,313,15	\$	
19. Retaining Wall - Wendy's	SF	2,948 5	22.55	\$	66,477.40	\$		2,948.00 \$	66,477 40	2,948 00 \$	66,477.40	5	
20 Retaining Wall - Wawa	SF	3,051 \$	22.55	\$	68,800.05	\$	2.4	3,051.00 \$		3,051.00 \$		\$	
21 Retaining Wall - North Retail	SF	2,412 \$			54,390,60	\$		2,412.00 \$		2,412 00 \$		\$	2
22 Retaining Wall - Garden Center North	SF	692 \$			15,604,60	\$		692,00 \$	15,604,60	692.00 \$		S	
23, Retaining Wall - Garden Center South	SF	596 \$		\$	13,439.80	\$		596 00 \$		596.00 \$			10 100 0
24 Retaining Wall - Office Building	SF	3,304 \$			74,505,20	\$		2,500 00 \$		2,500 00 \$		804,00 \$ 0,20 \$	
25 Sleeve-Its for Fence, 6 ft on Center	LS		16,500.00 7,100.00	\$ \$	16,500,00 7,100.00	5		0 80 \$	13,200.00 7,100.00	0.80 \$	13,200.00 7,100.00	0.20 \$	
26. Sleeve-Its for Guiderail, Walls 1, 2, 3, & 6	LS EA	1 \$ 36 \$			9,000 00	36 00 \$	9,000.00	100 \$	7,100,00	36.00 \$	9,000.00	3	
27 Traffic Control Signs Mounted on Poles 28 Concrete Bollards	EA	63 \$			37,800.00	\$	5,000,000	\$	8	\$		63.00 \$	37,800.00
2.D. LIGHTING													
1. Single LED, 6 inch exposed foundation, 20.5 ft mounting ht	EA	10 \$	3,200.00	\$	32,000 00	5	- F	\$		\$	-	10.00 \$	32,000 0
2. Double LED, 6 inch exposed foundation, 20 5 ft mounting h		4 \$	3,800.00	\$	15,200.00	5		\$		\$	-	4 00 \$	
3 Single LED, 30 inch exposed foundation, 20.5 ft mounting h		41 \$			143,500 00	5		30.00 \$		30 00 \$		11.00 \$	
<ol> <li>Double LED, 6 inch exposed foundation, 20 5 ft. mounting h</li> </ol>	t. EA	19 \$	4,100.00	\$	77,900.00	s	÷ •	7.00 \$	28,700.00	7 00 \$	28,700 00	12.00 \$	49,200.0
2.E. LANDSCAPING													
Shade Trees	EA	5 \$	600.00		3,000.00	5		3.00 \$	1,800.00	3.00 \$	1,800.00	2.00 \$	1,200.0
<ol> <li>Acer rubrum 'Bowhali' (3" cal. min.)</li> <li>Acer rubrum 'Red Sunset' (3" cal. min.)</li> </ol>	EA	40 \$			24,000.00	s		24 00 \$		24.00 \$		16.00 \$	
Acer rubrum 'Red Sunset' (3" cal. min.)     Carpinus caroliniana (3" cal. min.)     Wawa	EA	4 \$			2,400.00	\$	*(	24.00 \$	11,100.00	24.00 \$		4.00 \$	
4 Cercidiphyllum japonicum (3" cal. min.)	EA	4 5			2,400,00	5	-	4 00 \$	2,400 00	4 00 \$	2,400.00	5	9 S
5 Cercis Canadensis (3" cal min )	EA	7 5			4,200.00	5	14	4 00 \$	2,400.00	4 00 \$	2,400.00	3.00 \$	1,800 0
6 Chionanthus virginicus (3" cal min.)	EA	4 \$	600 00	\$	2,400.00	\$	•	4.00 \$		4.00 \$	2,400.00	\$	
7 Cornus kousa (3" cal min )	EA	13 \$			7,800.00	\$		13.00 \$		13.00 \$	7,800.00	5	
<ol> <li>B. Ginkgo biloba (3" cal min )</li> </ol>	EA	14 \$			8,400.00	\$	•	9.00 \$	5,400.00	9.00 \$	5,400.00	5.00 \$	
9. Ginkgo biloba (3" cal. min.) Wawa	EA	13 5			7,800.00	S	\$	5	0.000.00	10.00	0.000.00	13.00	
10 Gleditsia triacanthos intermis 'Skycole' (3" cal. min.)	EA	12			7,200.00	5	2 I	10.00 \$	6,000.00 7,200.00	10 00 \$ 12 00 \$		2.00	
11 Liquidambar styraciflua 'Rotundiloba' (3" cal, min.)	EA	12 \$			7,200.00 5,400.00	5		12.00 \$	7,200.00	12.00 \$	7,200.00	9.00 \$	
12. Liquidambar styraciflua 'Rotundiloba' (3" cal. mir Wawa	EA	9 5			5,400.00					s	2.2	9.00 \$	
<ol> <li>Liquidambar styraciflua 'Slender Silhouette' (3" cal. min.)</li> <li>Metasequoia glyptostroboides (3" cal. min.)</li> </ol>	EA	12			7,200.00	s		12.00 \$	7,200 00	12.00 \$	7,200.00	0.00	
15. Parrolia persica (3" cal min.)	EA	27			16,200.00	\$		13.00 \$		13 00 \$		14.00	B,400.0
16. Parrotia persica (3° cal. min.) Wawa	EA	3 5			1,600.00	5		5	- G	5		3.00 \$	1,800.0

2/19/2020

.

Page 2 of 5

# ESCROW RELEASE NO. 8 DATE PREPARED: 19-Feb-2020

MONTGOMERY TOWNSHIP TOWNSHIP NO.: LDS-694 G&A PROJECT NO.: 2016-07014-01 AGREEMENT DATE: TOTAL ENGINSPAEGAL (CASH ESCROW) \$ TOTAL ADMINISTRATION (CASH ESCROW): \$ 40,000.00 MAINTENANCE BOND AMOUNT (15%): \$ 661,248,19

	and the second sec	EASE REQUESTS	REL		TOTAL	SUMMARY OF IMPROVEMENT ESCROW ACCOUNT	
BALANCE	TOTAL	PRIOR	CURRENT		COST		
\$784,221.5 \$ 440,832.1	\$ 3,624,099.60 \$ -	\$ 2,747,258,10 \$-	876,841.50	\$ \$	\$ 4,408,321.24 \$ 440,832.12	CONSTRUCTION CONTINGENCY (10%)	
\$1,225,053.7	\$ 3,624,099.60	\$ 2,747,258,10	876,841.50	\$	\$ 4,849,153.36	TOTAL	

CONSTRUCTION ITEMS	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT		OTAL	CURRENT R	REQUEST	PRIOR REG	UESTS	TOTAL REG		AVAILABLE FOR	
			COST	C	COST	QTY	COST	QTY	COST	(incl. current QTY	release) COST	(incl. current QTY	COST
E. LANDSCAPING (continued)													
17. Platanus x acerifolia 'Bloodgood' (3" cal. min.)	EA	18 \$	600.00	\$	10,800.00	5		15.00 \$	9,000.00	15.00 \$	9,000 00	3.00 \$	1,800 00
18. Quercus bicolor (3" cal. min.)	EA	11 5	600.00	5	6,600.00	\$		11.00 \$	6,600.00	11.00 \$	6,600.00	5	-
19. Salix x elegantissima (3° cat. min.)	EA	3 \$	600.00	\$	1,000.00	\$	14	3.00 \$	1,800.00	3 00 \$	1,800_00	\$	
20. Stewartia pseudocameilla (3" cal. min.)	EA	11 \$	600.00	\$	6,600.00	\$	1.1	\$	•	\$		11.00 \$	6,600.00
21. Ulmus americana 'Princeton' (3" cal. min.)	EA	12 5	600.00	\$	7,200.00	\$		5.00 \$	3,000,00	5,00 \$	3,000.00	7.00 \$	4,200.00
22. Zelkova serrata "Village Green' (3" cal. min.)	EA	28 \$	600.00	5	16,800.00	\$		21.00 \$	12,600.00	21.00 \$	12,600 00	7 00 \$	4,200.00
23. Zelkova setrata 'Village Green' (3" cal. min.) Wawa	EA	3 5	600,00	5	1,800.00	\$	3	\$	5	\$	2	3,00 \$	1,800.00
Ornamental Trees	-		400.00		6,000.00	ŝ		8.00 S	3,200.00	8.00 \$	3,200.00	7.00 \$	2,800.00
24. Cercis canadensis (2-2 1/2 fl. cal. min.)	EA	15 \$				\$		21.00 \$	8,400.00	21.00 \$	8,400.00	,00 +	2,000,00
25 Magnolia virginiona (3°cat. Min.) Evergreen Trees	EA	21 5	400,00	\$	8,400.00	*	100	21.00 \$	0,400.00	2100 \$	0,400.00	Ů	<u>.</u>
26 Cupressus x Leylanda (8 - 10 ft. ht.)	EA	9 \$	600.00	\$	5,400.00	\$		9.00 \$	5,400.00	9.00 \$	5,400.00	5	
27. Picna abirs (8 - 10 ft. ht.)	EA	8 5	600.00	\$	4,800.00	\$		3.00 \$	1,800.00	3 00 \$	1,800.00	5,00 \$	3,000.00
28 Picea omorika (8 - 10 ft. ht.)	EA	13 \$	600.00	5	7,800.00	\$	50	13.00 S	7,800.00	13.00 \$	7,800.00	5	2
29 Picea pungens 'gtauca' (8 - 10 ft ht.)	EA	2 5			1,200.00	\$		2.00 \$	1,200.00	2.00 \$	1,200.00	\$	
30. Pinus strobus (8 - 10 fl. ht.)	EA	1 5		s	600.00	\$		1 00 \$	600.00	1.00 \$	600.00	5	
31 Thuja plicata x Thuja standishii	EA	3 5			1,800.00	\$		3 00 \$	1,800.00	3.00 \$	1,800.00	\$	
32 Tsuga Canadensis	EA	2 5			1,200.00	\$	285	2.00 \$	1,200,00	2 00 \$	1,200,00	5	2
Evergreen Shrubs			00.00		630.00	\$	2.00			\$		7.00 \$	630.00
33 llex x meserveae 'Blue Boy' (30 - 36 in. ht.)	EA	7 5				5		3		\$		22.00 \$	1,980.00
34. Ilex x meservene 'Blue Girl' (30 - 36 in ht.)	EA	22 5			1,980.00	÷	100	) P	÷.	5	5	10 00 \$	900.00
35. Ilex x meserveae 'Blue Girl' (30 - 38 in. ht.) Wawa	EA	10 5	90.00	3	900.00	¢		, P		Φ		23.00	300.00
36. flex x meserveae 'Blue Girl' (30 - 36 in, ht.) Extra	EA	23		12		5				\$		64.00 \$	5,760.00
37. Ilex crenata 'Compacta' (30 in. min.)	EA	64 S			5,760.00	5	14		5	ə 5		16.00 \$	1,440.00
38. Ilex crenata 'Soft Touch' (30 - 35 in. ht.)	EA	16 5			1,440.00			3		5		10.00 \$	900.00
39. Ilex crenata 'Soft Touch' (30 - 35 in. ht.) Wawa	EA	10 \$			11111111111111111111111111111111111111	5	- 202	2	8	\$		124.00 \$	11,160.00
40. Ilex glabra compacta (30 in. min.)	EA	124 5			11,160.00	•	123		<u>_</u>	5	÷.	25.00 \$	2,250.00
41. Itex glabra compacta (30 in, min.) Wawa	EA	25 \$	90.00	\$	2,250.00	\$	1.00	3		Þ		1,00	2,200,00
42. Itex glabra compacta (30 in. min.) Extra	EA	1	1122-221	124	0000000	\$			~	5	12	34.00 \$	3,570.00
<ol> <li>Juniperus chinensis 'Hetzii Columnatis' (4 - 5 ft. ht.)</li> </ol>	EA	34 \$			3,570.00	\$ \$				s		7.00 \$	735.00
<ol> <li>Juniperus chinensis 'Hetzi Columnatis' (4 - 5 ft. Wawa</li> </ol>	EA	7 5			735.00	5	-	ŝ		5		13.00 \$	1,170.00
<ol> <li>Rhododendron caroliniana x PJM (24 - 30 in. ht.)</li> </ol>	EA	13 \$		(1997) - C	1,170.00	\$ \$	1	5		5	10	14.00 \$	1,470 00
<ol> <li>Thuja occidentalis 'Elegantissima' (5 - 6' ht.)</li> </ol>	EA	14 5	105.00	- 5	1,470.00	\$		*	-			15.00	1,470.00
<ol> <li>Viburnum x rhytidophyllum (3.4 ft. ht.) Extra Deciduous Shrubs</li> </ol>	EA	15											
48. Clethra afnifolia (30 in. min.)	EA	27 3	90.00	\$	2,430.00	\$	1 a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a	5	÷	5	1	27.00 \$	2,430.00
49. Cornus sericea (30 in. min.)	EA	27 \$	90.00	\$	2,430.00	5	e -	\$		5	9	27.00 \$	2,430.00
50 Halesia carolina (4 - 5 ft. ht.)	EA	7 5	105.00	\$	735.00	5		5		5		7.00 \$	735.00
51. Hydrangea quercifolia 'Snow Queen' (30 in. min.)	EA	12 5	90.00	\$	1,080.00	5	÷:	5		\$	Se.	12.00 \$	1,080.00
52. Itea virginica 'Henry's Garnet' (30 in. min.)	EA	64 5	90.00	\$	5,760.00	\$		5	3	\$	10	64.00 \$	5,760.00
53. Itea virginica 'Henry's Gamet' (30 in. min.) Wawa	EA	10 3	90.00	\$	1,710.00	\$	71	5	3	S		19.00 \$	1,710.00
54. Ilex verticillata 'Jim Dandy Winterberry' (30 - 36 in. ht.)	EA	5 3	90.00	\$	450.00	\$		5		\$		5.00 \$	450.00
55. Ilex verticillata "Winter Red" (30 - 36 in. ht.) Wawa	EA	12 1	90.00	\$	1,080.00	5	=	5		5	21	12 00 \$	1,080.00
56. Myrica pensylvanica (30 - 36 in. ht.)	EA	22 \$	90.00	\$	1,980.00	5		5		5	· · · · ·	22.00 \$	1,980.00

2/19/2020

GILMORE & ABBOGIATES, INC. PROJECT NAME Higher Rock - Land Development DEVELOPER Higher Rock Pariners, LP ESCROW AGENT: Fulton Bank TYPE OF SECURITY: Letter of Credit

Page 3 of 5

ESCROW	RELEASE NO.	
	DATE PREPARED:	19-Feb-2020

SCRO	TRAME: Higher Rock - Land Development JPER: Higher Rock Partners, LP W AGENT: Futton Bank F SECURITY: Letter of Credit			TAL ADMIN	ISTRAT	TION (CASH	ESCROW) \$ ESCROW): \$ DUNT (15%): \$	<b>40,000,00</b> 5,000.00 661,248,19				G&A PI	MONTGOMERY WNSHIP NO ROJECT NO : 20 MENT DATE:	1.08-69
A MANA I	RY OF IMPROVEMENT ESCROW ACCOUNT				т	DTAL		_	RELEASE REG	UESTS				
- CONTRACTOR	INT OF IMPROVEMENT ESSROT ACCOUNT					OST	(	OURRENT		PRIOR		TOTAL		BALANCE
		CONS	TRUCTION		\$ 4,40	08,321.24	\$	876,841.50		747,258.10		624,099.60		\$784,221 64
		CONTINGE				0,832 12	\$		\$		<u>S</u>	and the second se		440,832 12
			TOTAL		\$ 4,84	19,153.36	\$	876,841.50	\$2	747,258.10	\$ 3,	624,099.60	\$1	1,225,053 76
	CONSTRUCTION ITEMS	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT		OTAL	CURRENT R	EQUEST	PRIOR REQI	JESTS	TOTAL REQU		AVAILABLE FOR	
				0001	0		QTY	COST	QTY	COST	QTY	COST	άτγ	COST
	NDSCAPING (continued)				1		25						14 00 \$	1,260.00
	Physocarpus opulifolius 'Seward' (2 - 3 ft. ht.)	EA	14 S	90,00		1,260.00	s		\$		S S		56 00 \$	5,040.00
	Spiraea x burnalda 'Anthony Waterer' (30 in. min.)	EA	58 \$			5,040.00	\$ 5	<u></u>	\$		5	- ÷	42 00 \$	3,780.00
59		EA	42 S			3,780.00	5		\$		5	- C -	18.00 \$	1,620.00
60		EA	18 5		\$	1,980.00	s	2.1	\$		s	- S 1	22.00 \$	1,980.00
61		EA	2	90.00	3	1,900,00	•		Ŷ		2		2.00	1,000 00
62		EA	37 \$	90.00	\$	3,330.00	\$		\$	~ ~	\$		37.00 \$	3,330.00
63 64		EA	33 \$			2,970.00	ŝ		s	2 - E	5	- X (	33.00 \$	2,970.00
04	Ground Cover	1973	ंतल ह		a - 2		Ŧ				-		16 52	
65		EA	90 S	35,00	5	3,150.00	\$	5 m S	\$		\$		90.00 \$	3,150.00
68		EA	9										9 00	
67	7. Liriope spicata (4 in. pot)	EA	175 \$			1,575.00	\$	12.0	\$		\$	3	175 00 \$	1,575 00
68	3. Liriope spicata (4 in. pot) Wawa	EA	75 \$			675.00	\$	- 1 A	\$	÷.	\$	1	75.00 \$	675.00
65	Ornamental Grasses	EA	73 \$			657.00	\$		\$		\$	*	73.00 \$ 74.00 \$	657.00 888.00
70		EA	74 5			888.00 396.00	\$ \$		\$	÷	\$		33.00 \$	396 00
	1 Panicum virgatum 'Heavy Metal' (1 gal.)	EA	33 5	0.000		72.00	\$ \$		Ф \$	÷ 1	ф 5	8 h	6.00 \$	72.00
72	Other	SF	ь з 18.979 \$			9,489.50	\$	283 240	9 \$		s		18,979.00 \$	
75		SF	166,193 \$			13,295.44	\$	- 12 I	\$	2 I.	\$	<u>2</u>	166,193.00 \$	
	5. Sod	SF	27,655 \$			27,655.00	\$	141	\$	*	\$		27,655.00 \$	
2.F. <u>S</u>	TUMP ROAD WIDENING & PAVING													
1,		SY	1,255 \$			5,020.00	s		1,255.00 \$	5,020.00	1,255.00 \$	5,020 00	S	
2		LS	1 5			7,575.00	\$ 00 \$	45 000 00	1.00 \$	7,575.00	1 00 \$	7,575.00	5	8 별
3.		LS		15,600.00		15,600.00	1.00 \$	15,600.00	5		1 00 \$	15,600 00 61,070 00	600.00 \$	4,650.0
4		SY	8,460 5			65,720.00	7,880.00 \$	61,070.00	1,255.00 \$	21,962 50	7,880.00 \$ 1,255.00 \$	21,962.50	000.00 5	4,000.0
5		SY	1,255 \$			21,962.50 48,945.00	\$	1.5	1,255.00 \$	48,945.00	1,255.00 \$	48,945.00	s	1 a
6		SY	1,255 \$			48,945.00	3		1,255.00 \$	48,945.00	1,255.00 \$	15,060.00	s	0 <u> </u>
7.		SY	7,225 \$			18,062.50	6,625.00 \$	16,562.50	1,200.00 \$	.0,000.00	6,625.00 \$	16,562.50	600.00 \$	1,500.0
			112000000											
	ISCELLANEOUS	30			120	10.000.05	4.02 *	0.000.00	1.00 \$	0.000.00	2.00 \$	4.000.00	4.00 \$	8,000.0
1		EA	6 3			12,000 00	1 00 \$	2,000 00	1.00 \$	2,000.00	23.00 \$	5,750.00	13 00 \$	
2		EA	36 3			9,000.00	23 00 \$ 0 70 \$	5,750.00 17,304.00	5		23 00 \$	17,304.00	0.30 \$	
3		LS		24,720.00		20,000.00	0 70 \$	17,304.00	0.75 \$	15,000.00	0.75 \$	15,000.00	0.25 \$	
4		LS		30,000.00		30,000.00	\$	*	0.75 5		\$	13,000,00	1 00 \$	
2.H. C	ONTINGENCY													
	10% Contingency	LS	1.1	440,832.12	\$ 4	40,832.12	\$	+:	\$	÷.	\$	282	1 00 \$	440,832 12
15	Released upon certification of completion and receipt of Main	tenance Bondi	1			-								

2/19/2020

GILMORE & ABROGIATES, INC.

Page 4 of 5

GILMORE & A	BSOCIAITES. INC. a 5 Consultant & Anton								ESCROW RELE	ASE NO.	<b>8</b> 19-Feb-2020
PROJECT NAME:	Higher Rock - Land Development		OTAL ENG	INSPILEGAL (CASH	ESCROW) \$	40,000.00				The second se	RY TOWNSHIP
DEVELOPER	Higher Rock Parlners, LP	т	OTAL ADM	INISTRATION (CASH	ESCROW): \$	5,000,00				WNSHIP NO	LDS-694
ESCROW AGENT:	Futton Bank										2016-07014-01
TYPE OF SECURITY	: Letter of Credit		MAINT	ENANCE BOND AM	DUNT (15%): \$	661,248 19			AGREE	MENT DATE	
SUMMARY OF IMPR	OVEMENT ESCROW ACCOUNT			TOTAL			RELEASE RE	QUESTS			
				COST		CURRENT		PRIOR	TOTAL		BALANCE
		CONSTRUCTION		\$ 4,408,321.24	\$	876,841,50	\$	2,747,258.10	\$ 3,624,099 60		\$784,221.64
		CONTINGENCY (10%)		\$ 440,832.12	\$		\$		\$ -		\$ 440,832 12
		TOTAL		\$ 4,849,153.36	\$	876,841,50	\$	2,747,258.10	\$ 3,624,099 60		\$1,225,053.76
	CONSTRUCTION ITEMS		UNIT	TOTAL	CURRENT	REQUEST	PRIOR REC	QUESTS	TOTAL REQUESTS	AVAILABLE	FOR RELEASE
			COST	COST					(Incl. current release)	(incl. curr	ent release)
1					QTY	COST	QTY	COST	QTY COST	<b>ΔΤΛ</b>	COST

NOTES: 1. Those construction items include only the balance of work not included under the grading permit (i.e. Construction Sequence Phase 1, items 1 through 9 (reference Sheet 39 of 81, last revised August 3, 2018), 2. 2019-11-21 - Landscape line items revised to account for all approved substitution requests to date. Net cost change = \$0,00.

Page 5 of 5

2/19/2020

## ESCROW RELEASE NO. 8 DATE PREPARED 12-Feb-2020

PROJECT NAME PROJECT OWNER: ESCROW AGENT: TYPE OF SECURITY:	Higher Rock - Land Development Higher Rock Partners, LP			TAL ADMINIST	PALEGAL (CASH TRATION (CASH NCE BOND AMO		40,000.00 5,000.00 909,651.30	(Phases 1 & 2)			G&A PR	MONTGOMER WISHIP NO : OJECT NO WENT DATE:	LDS-694 2016-07014-0
SUMMARY OF IMPRO	OVEMENT ESCROW ACCOUNT				COST		URRENT	RELEASE RE	QUESTS PRIOR	-	TOTAL		BALANCE
111	11111	PHASE 1 - CONSTRUCT		17	1056.020.75	111	82.801.04	811	1,028,030 75	111	1.626,030 75 88,801 M	111	30,000,00
777	17117	PHASE 1 - NURTO	NAL	and the second data	N871 697 83 N	1 12	and the second second second	and the second se	X628 080 741	and the second s	3,036,421.00	1 10	\$571,899.64
		PHASE 2 - CONSTRUCT PHASE 2 - CONTINGENCY (		5	4408,321.24 440,832.12	\$	1,085,163.50 82,601.04	\$	(82,801.04)	\$	3,636,421.00	\$	440,832,12
		PHASE 2 - SUBTO			\$4,849,153.36		1,187,964.54		2,668,457.06		3,836,421.60 5,545,243.39		1,012,731 70
		PROJECT TO	TAL		\$6,670,776.19	,	1,250,765.58	3	4,294,477.81				
	CONSTRUCTION ITEMS	UNIT QUAN		INIT COST	COST	CURRENT R	COST	PRIOR REG	COST	TOTAL REQ (incl. current QTY		AVAILABLE FC (incl, curren	
HASE I - ERADING		1111	17	17	11	117	11	117	11	117	11	117	11
A SOU EROSION	AND REDINGAT CONTROL	////,	1/	11	///	'//	$\langle \rangle$	$\prime / / .$	$\langle \rangle$	'//	$\langle \rangle \rangle$	///	11
2 Construction		// /EN//	25	2.600 00 \$	15,200.00	1/2	1.1	200 5	1,485.00	200 5	15,200 00	1/2	11:
A tolgen Fla	rsda / / / /	1/14/	1 2 1964,5	175 1	14317 50	114	N	2.490,00 3	N 317 50	2,490,00 \$	131750	1/2	$\langle \rangle$
4 32 inch Filts	eyeock / / / /	1/1/1	1000 5	12/2 \$	7,860.00	11	11	1,000.00	7,00.00	1.000.00	7,060.00	1/1	11
6 MAGEC-1		1 SF 1 7	200 €	02 5	18,528.00	/ / 2	11.	71,200.00 \$	18,528.00	75,200,00 \$	18,528.00	1/2	11.
	Vertutation Stoceptes Non Fence (2,800 LPinstal of prioto		2,000 5	1.76 5	4.000.00	1/4	11	for ading 2	100000	horination 2	1.1	1/5	$\langle \rangle$
///	/////	1111	//	//		111		///		///	$\langle \rangle$	///	1
1. Sete Grutin	//////	1/1/	1120	A STA DO 5	124,574.00	11	11	11.002	424,574.00	1.0015	24,570.00	1/1	11
A Rock Black	es / / / / /	///1/	\$ \$ \$	16,000,00 A	572,888.25	1/2	11	25,45.00 \$	572,026.25	29,245.00 5	572,856.25	1/5	11
3. Retaining V			1,200 5	200 2	30.000.00	$//\chi$	11	114	11	111	11	1,200,00 \$	30,000
C. STORM SEWER	//////	////	11	11	//	(//	$\backslash \backslash ]$	///	$\backslash \backslash \rangle$	///	//	///	11
1 11149	( / / / / /	/ / JEA / /	No 1	2000.00 5	20,000.00	1/2	1.1	1.00 5	20,000.00	1.00 5	20,000.00	1/5	//
A inch Cla	ns KRCP	/ / Leg / /	105	125.00 \$	6,258.00	1/1	11	1.80 5	6,250,00	100 5	8,250,00	1/3	1
///	/////	1///	11	11	///	111	$\backslash \backslash$	///	$\langle \rangle$	///	//	///	11
D. MISCELLANED	un stakeedut / / /	1/1/	11	20,000,00 5	20,050.00	1/5	$\langle \rangle \rangle$	100,5	20,000.00	100,5	20,090.00	1/1	//
///	/////	/////	//	///	$\langle \rangle \rangle$	///	$\langle \rangle$	111	//	///	IV	11,	1/
K CONTINGENCY		1/1/1	154	65,002 08	105,002.08	1 1050 1	\$2,80104	111	11	1 600 2	40,008,58	1 1050 %	100.58
	dentiticition of remaining on and received	(bpd8 soptimitient to	11	11	//	11.	111	11	11,	77.	173	11	11
HASE 2 - LAND DE					1								
A. SOIL EROSION Stage 2	AND SEDIMENT CONTROL												
1 Inlet Protect		EA	50 \$	255.00	12,750 00	5	Ť.	48.00 \$	12,240.00	48,00 \$	12,240.00 3,105.00	2.00 \$	510
2. 18" Filter S 3. 24" Filter S		LF	540 \$ 200 \$	5 75 5 9 25 5	3,105 00 1,850 00	5		540.00 \$ 200.00 \$	3,105.00 1,850.00	540.00 \$ 200.00 \$	1,850,00	\$ \$	
4 NAG SC-1	50	SF 1	9,600 \$	0.24 \$	4,704.00	5	E 400 00	19,200 00 \$	4,608.00	19,200.00 \$ 0.75 \$	4,608.00	400.00 \$ 0.25 \$	96 2,125
5 Remove E	&S Measures	LS	1.\$	8,500.00 \$	8,500 00	0.60 \$	5,100.00	0,15 \$	1,275 00	0.75 \$	6,375.00	0,25 \$	2,125
B. STORMWATER	3	15	670	25.00	16 800 00	3		500 00 \$	12,500.00	500.00 \$	12,500.00	172.00 \$	4,300
1 4 in PVC 2 6 in PVC		LF	672 \$ 300 \$	25.00 ÷ 28.00 ÷	16,800.00 8,400.00	5	÷.	250.00 \$	7,000.00	250.00 \$	7,000.00	50 00 \$	1,400
3 15 in HDF			2,948 \$	38.00 \$		5	÷	2,766.00 \$ 304.00 \$	105,108.00 13,072.00	2,766.00 \$ 304.00 \$	105,108.00 13,072.00	182 00 \$ 12 00 \$	
4. 18 in_HDP	'E	LF	316 \$	43 00 \$	13,568.00			304 00 \$	13,072,00	304 00 3	10,072,00	12/00	510

2018-09-28 Grading (Ph1) and LD (Ph 2)- escrow reduction request #8 021220 - Copy xlsx 2/18/2020 ( 4:01 PM

Page 1 of 5

#### ESCROW RELEASE NO. 8 DATE PREPARED: 12-Feb-2020

PROJECT NAME: Higher Rock - Land Development	TOTAL ENGINSPILEGAL (CASH ESI	CROW) \$ 40,000.00		M	ONTGOMERY TOWNSHIP
PROJECT OWNER: Higher Rock Partners, LP ESCROW AGENT:	TOTAL ADMINISTRATION (CASH ES	CROW) \$ 5,000.00		TOWNSH G&A PROJEC	
TYPE OF SECURITY	MAINTENANCE BOND AMOUN	F(15%): \$ 909,651,30 (Phase	es 1 & 2)	AGREEMENT	DATE:
SUMMARY OF IMPROVEMENT ESCROW ACCOUNT	TOTAL	R	ELEASE REQUESTS		
	COST	CURRENT	PRIOR	TOTAL	BALANCE
PHASE 1 - CONSTRUCTION	\$1,656,020,75	\$ -	\$ 1,626,020.75	\$ 1,626,020,75	\$30,000.00
PHASE 1 - CONTINGENCY (10%)	\$ 165,602.08	\$ 82,801.04	\$	\$ 82,801.04	\$ 82,801.04
PHASE 1 - SUBTOTAL	\$1,821,622.83	\$ 82,801,04	\$ 1,626,020.75	\$ 1,708,821.79	\$ 112,801.04
PHASE 2 - CONSTRUCTION	\$4,408,321.24	\$ 1,085,163.50	\$ 2,751,258,10	\$ 3,836,421.60	\$571,899,64
PHASE 2 - CONTINGENCY (10%)	\$ 440,832,12	\$ 82,801,04	\$ (82,601,04)		\$ 440,832,12
PHASE 2 - SUBTOTAL	\$4,849,153.36	\$ 1,167,984.54	\$ 2,668,457.06	\$ 3,836,421.60	\$ 1,012,731.76
PROJECT TOTAL	\$5,870,776.19	\$ 1,250,765.56	\$ 4,294,477.01	\$ 5,545,243.39	\$1,125,532.80

	CONSTRUCTION ITEMS	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	TOTAL	CURRENT F	REQUEST	PRIOR REG	UESTS	TOTAL REC		AVAILABLE FOR	
				COST	COST	QTY	COST	QTY	COST	(incl. curren QTY	COST	(Incl. current QTY	COST
5	24 in HDPE	LF	1,322 \$	49.00	64,778.00	5	-	1,322.00 \$	64,778.00	1,322.00 \$	64,778.00	\$	51
6	Inlet	EA	50.5	2.550.00		\$		48.00 \$	122,400.00	48.00 \$	122,400.00	2 00 5	5,100.0
7	Yard Drain	EA	3 5	1,595.00	4,785.00	3 00 \$	4,785.00	\$		3.00 \$	4,785.00	5	
8	15 in DW Endwall	EA	1 5	1,350.00		5	145	1.00 \$	1,350 00	1.00 \$	1,350.00	\$	1.0
9	24 in DW Endwall	EA	1 \$	1,800.00		5		1.00 \$	1,800.00	1.00 \$	1,800.00	5	-
10		EA	32 S	2,665.00		3 00 \$	7,995.00	29.00 \$	77,285.00	32.00 \$	85,280.00	5	
11		LS	1 5	103,000.00	103,000 00	1.00 \$	103,000.00	5		1.00 \$	103,000.00	5	
12		LS	1 5	105,300.00	105,300.00	\$	1.65	1.00 \$	105,300 00	1.00 \$	105,300.00	\$	
13		LS	1 5	40,500 00	40,500.00	5	Def 1	1.00 \$	40,500.00	1.00 \$	40,500.00	5	1.5
14		LS	1 5	66,200.00		\$	12	1.00 \$	66,200.00	1.00 \$	66,200.00	5	5.4
15.		LS	1 5	99,000 00	\$ 99,000.00	5	- F	1.00 \$	99,000.00	1 00 \$	99,000 00	5	
16		LS	1 5	92,000.00		\$		1.00 \$	92,000 00	1.00 \$	92,000.00	5	14
17	C. STRUMPER CONTRACTOR STRUMP	LS	1 5	114,000.00	\$ 114,000,00	\$		1.00 \$	114,000.00	1.00 \$	114,000.00	5	
18		LS	1 5	111,000.00	\$ 111,000,00	5		1.00 \$	111,000.00	1.00 \$	111,000.00	\$	- C.
19		EA	3 \$	60,000,00	\$ 180,000.00	1.00 \$	60,000.00	2.00 \$	120,000.00	3.00 \$	180,000.00	\$	24
20		EA	5 \$	5,400.00		1.00 \$	5,400.00	4.00 \$	21,600,00	5 00 \$	27,000.00	\$	
21		EA	2 5	775.00		\$		2.00 \$	1,550.00	2.00 \$	1,550.00	5	20
22		EA	2 3	250 00	500 00	5	e1	2.00 \$	500,00	2.00 \$	500,00	5	1.2
23		EA	15 \$	900.00	13,500.00	5	27	\$	3¥	\$		15.00 \$	13,500
-						1.1							
C. SI	TE IMPROVEMENTS				_	-						3	
1.	Concrete Curb, inc. curb line sealing	LF	10,154 \$	17.00	\$ 172,618.00	5	*	8,006.00 \$	136,102.00	8,006.00 \$	136,102,00	2,148,00 \$	36,516
2.	Std Paving 1.5 in 9.5mm Wearing Course	SY	15,000 \$	7 00	\$ 105,000,00	11,500.00 \$	80,500.00	5		11,500 00 \$	80,500 00	3,500,00 \$	24,500
3.	Std Paving 2.5 in 25mm Binder Course	SY	15,000 \$	9.00		\$	÷0	11,500 00 \$	103,500.00	11,500.00 \$	103,500 00	3 500 00 5	31,500
4	Std Paving 8 in 2A Stone	SY	15,000 \$	8 00	\$ 120,000,00	5		12,000.00	96,000,00	12,000 00 \$	96,000 00	3,000,00 \$	24,000
5	HD Paying 2.0 in 95mm Wearing Course	SY	2,946 \$	8,50	\$ 25,041.00	5	÷.	\$		5	2965	2,946,00 \$	25,041
6,	HD Paving 3.0 in 25mm Binder Course	SY	2,946 \$	9.50	\$ 27,987.00	\$		2,946.00 \$	27,987.00	2,946 00 \$	27,987 00	- 5	
7	HD Paving 10 in 2A Stone	SY	2,946 \$	10 00	\$ 29,460.00			2,946.00 \$	29,460.00	2,946 00 \$	29,460.00	\$	
8.	Witchwood 15 in 95mm Wearing Course	SY	5,000 \$	7.75	\$ 38,750.00	5,000.00 \$	36,750.00	\$		5,000 00 \$	38,750.00	5	
9.	Wilchwood 2.5 in 19mm Binder Course	SY	5,000 \$	17.50	\$ 87,500.00	5	÷ .	5,000.00 \$	87,500,00	5,000 00 \$	87,500,00	\$	
10	Witchwood 7 in 25mm Binder Course	SY	5,000 \$	39.00	\$ 195,000.00	5		5,000.00 \$	195,000,00	5,000 00 \$	195,000.00	5	
11	Wilchwood 6 in 2A Stone	SY	5,000 \$	12 00	\$ 60,000.00	5		5,000.00 \$	60,000.00	5,000 00 \$	60,000,00	\$	
12	Wawa 2.0 in 9.5mm Wearing Course	SY	6,100 \$	8.50	\$ 51,850.00	6,100.00 \$	51,850 00	\$		6,100 00 \$	51,850.00	\$	
13	Wawa 4 in 25mm BCBC	SY	6,100 \$	10.00	\$ 61,000.00	5,100.00 \$	61,000.00	5		6,100.00 \$	61,000.00	\$	
14	Wawa 8 in 2A Stone	SY	6,100 \$	8.00	\$ 48,800.00	8,100.00 \$	48,800.00	5		6,100.00 \$	48,800.00	5	
15	Heavy Duty Concrete (4,000 psi w/ fiber), inc. 6 inch 2A	SF	25,325 \$	13.00	\$ 329,225.00	25,325.00 \$	329,225.00	5		25,325.00	329,225.00	\$	
C. 51	TE IMPROVEMENTS (continued)		14			í e		72					
16	Concrete Sidewalk (4,000 psi w/ fiber), inc. 4 inch 2A	SF	20 277 \$			4,400 00 5	33,000.00	12,070.00	90,525.00	16,470.00 \$	123,525.00	3 807 00 \$	28,552
17	ADA/PennDOT Compliant Ramp, inc. DWS	EA	28 \$			5	-	14.00 \$	42,000.00	14.00 \$	42,000.00	14.00 \$	42,000
18	Retaining Wall - Pump Station	SF	413 3			5	. Same	413 00 \$	9,313 15	413.00 \$	9,313 15	\$	
19	Retaining Wall - Wendy's	SF	2,948			\$	(0.00)	2,948.00	66,477,40	2,948.00 \$	66,477.40	\$	
20	Retaining Wall - Wawa	SF	3,051 5			\$		3 051.00 \$	68,800.05	3,051.00 \$	68,800.05	5	
21	Retaining Wall - North Retail	SF	2,412	22.55				2,412.00	54,390.60	2,412 00 \$	54,390.60	5	
	Retaining Wall - Garden Center North	SF	692	22 55	\$ 15,604.60		- R (	692.00 \$	15,604.60	692.00 \$	15,604 60	S S	

2018-09-28 Grading (Ph1) and LD (Ph 2)- escrow reduction request #8 021220 - Copy xlsx 2/16/2020 | 4:01 PM

Page 2 of 5

### ESCROW RELEASE NO. 8 DATE PREPARED: 12-Feb-2020

ESCROW	OWNER: Higher Rock Partners, LP			OTAL ADMIN	NSPILEGAL (CAS IISTRATION (CAS NANCE BOND AN	HESCROW): \$	40,000,00 5,000,00 909,651.30 (	Phases 1 & 2)			G&A P	WNSHIP NO .:	EX TOWNSHI LDS 69 2016-07014-0
SUMMAR	Y OF IMPROVEMENT ESCROW ACCOUNT				TOTAL		augurur I	RELEASE R	PRIOR		TOTAL		BALANCE
	0114	SE 1 - CONS			COST \$1,656,020.75	5	CURRENT	\$	1.626.020.75		1,626,02075		\$30,000,00
		- CONTINGE			\$ 165,602.08	5	82,801,04	\$	-	5	82,801,04	5	82,801.04
		PHASE 1 -		_	\$1,821,622.83	5	82,801.04	\$	1,626,020.75	\$	1,708,821.79	\$	112,801.04
_	PHAS	SE 2 - CONS	TRUCTION		\$4,408,321.24	\$	1,085,163.50		2,751,258.10		3,836,421.60		\$571,899.64
		CONTINGE			\$ 440,832.12	\$	82,601,04	\$		\$	-	\$	
		PHASE 2 -	and the set of the set		\$4,849,153.36		1,167,954.54		2,668,457.06		3,836,421.60		1,012,731.76
		PROJ	CT TOTAL	_	\$6,670,776,19	\$	1,250,765.58	\$	4,294,477.81	\$	5,545,243.39	_	\$1,125,532.80
	CONSTRUCTION ITEMS	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	TOTAL	CURRENT P	REQUEST	PRIOR RE	QUESTS	TOTAL REG		AVAILABLE F	
				COST	çoar	QTY	COST	QTY	COST	QTY	COST	QTY	COST
25	Retaining Wall - Garden Center South	SF	596 \$	22.55	5 13,439.80	5	(0.00)	596.00 \$	13,439.80	596 00 \$	13,439.80	5	
	Retaining Wall - Office Building	SF	3,304 \$		\$ 74,505.20	5	201	2,500.00 \$	56,375.00	2,500 00 \$	56,375.00	804.00 \$	
	Sleeve-Its for Fence, 6 ft on Center	LS	1.5		\$ 16,500.00	5	100	0 80 \$	13,200 00	080 \$	13,200.00	0 20 \$	
	Sleeve-Its for Guiderail, Walls 1, 2, 3, & 6	LS	1 \$	7,100,00		5	· · · · ·	1.00 \$	7_100.00	1.00 \$ 36.00 \$	7,100.00	\$ \$	
	Traffic Control Signs Mounted on Poles	EA	36 5 63 5	250.00 600.00		36 00 5 63 00 5	9,000.00 37,800.00	5	() ()	63 00 \$	37,800.00	5	
28	Concrete Bollards	EA	03 🔹	000.00	\$ 51,000,00	05,00	51,000,00	Č.		00.00 \$	01,000.00		
2.D. LIG	HTING											12	
1,	Single LED, 6 inch exposed foundation, 20,5 fL mounting ht	EA	10 \$	3,200.00		10.00 \$	32,000.00	\$	S 1	10.00 \$	32,000.00	\$	8 E.
2	Double LED, 6 inch exposed foundation, 20.5 ft mounting ht	EA	4 5		\$ 15,200.00	4 00 \$ 2.00 \$	15,200.00	\$ 30.00 \$	105,000 00	4.00 \$ 32.00 \$	15,200 00 112,000 00	9.00 \$	
3	Single LED, 30 inch exposed foundation, 20,5 ft. mounting ht. Double LED, 6 inch exposed foundation, 20,5 ft. mounting ht.	EA	41 5	3,500.00	\$ 143,500.00 \$ 77,900.00	6.00 \$	24,600.00	7.00 \$	28,700 00	13.00	53,300.00	6,00 \$	
1	NDSCAPING Shade Trees Acer rubrum 'Bowhall' (3" cal. min.)	EA EA	5 \$	600,00	\$ 3,000 00 \$ 24,000 00	S	- 5	3.00 \$ 24.00 \$	1,890.00 14,400.00	3.00 \$ 24.00 \$	1,800.00 14,400.00	2.00 \$	
2	Acer rubrum 'Red Sunset' (3" cal. min.) Carpinus caroliniana (3" cal. min.) Wawa	EA	4 5		\$ 2,400 00	5	e: -	\$		\$		4.00 \$	2,400.00
4	Cercidiphyllum japonicum (3" cal. min.)	EA	4 5		\$ 2,400.00	5		4 00 \$	2,400 00	4.00 \$	2,400.00	5	
5	Cercis Canadensis (3" cal. min.)	EA	7 \$		\$ 4,200.00	5	R(-	4 00 \$	2,400.00	4.00 \$	2,400.00	3.00 \$	
6,	Chionanthus virginicus (3" cal min )	EA	4 3		\$ 2,400.00	5	8	4 00 \$	2,400.00	4 00 \$	2,400,00 7,800,00	5	
7	Cornus kousa (3" cal. min.)	EA EA	13 \$		\$ 7,800.00 \$ 8,400.00	\$ \$	•:-	9 00 \$	5,400.00	9.00 \$	5,400,00	5 00 \$	
8	Ginkgo biloba (3" cal. min.) Ginkgo biloba (3" cal. min.) Wawa	EA	13.5	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	\$ 7,800.00	s		3 40 \$	5,400 00	5.00 \$	0,400,00	13.00 5	et e
10	Gleditsta triacanthos intermis 'Skycole' (3" cal. min.)	EA	12 \$		\$ 7,200.00	5		10.00 \$	6,000.00	10.00 \$	6,000.00	2.00 \$	1,200.0
11	Liquidambar styraciflua 'Rotundiloba' (3" cal, min.)	EA	12 \$		\$ 7,200.00	5		12,00 \$	7,200.00	12.00 \$	7,200.00	5	
12,		EA	9 \$		\$ 5,400.00	5	惹	5	3.1	5		9.00 \$ 9.00 \$	
	Liquidambar styraciflua 'Slender Silhouette' (3" cal. mìn.)	EA EA	9 \$ 12 \$	600.00 600.00	\$ 5,400.00 \$ 7,200.00	5		12.00 \$	7,200.00	12.00 \$	7,200.00	5.00 \$	
14 15	Metasequoia glyptostroboides (3" cal. min.) Parroba persica (3" cal. min.)	EA	27 \$	600.00		s		13 00 \$	7,800.00	13.00 \$	7,800.00	14.00 \$	
	Parrota persica (3 cal min.) Wawa	EA	3 5	600.00		5		5	14	5		3.00 \$	1,800,0
	NDSCAPING (continued)									15-0.0		3.00 \$	1,600.0
	Platanus x acenfolia 'Bloodgood' (3" cal min.)	EA	18 \$ 11 \$	600.00 600.00		\$ \$	÷.	15.00 \$ 11.00 \$	9,000.00 6,600.00	15.00 \$ 11.00 \$	9,000.00 6,600.00	3.00 \$	
18	Quercus bicolor (3° cal, min.) Satix x elegantissima (3° cal, min.)	EA	11 5	600.00		5		3.00 \$	1,800.00	3 00 \$	1,800.00	s	
19 20	Sahx x elegantissima (3' cal min.) Stewartia pseudocamellia (3" cal min.)	EA	11 \$	600.00				\$		\$		11.00 \$	
21		EA	12 5	600,00		\$	÷ .	5 00 \$	3,000.00	5.00 \$	3,000.00	7.00 \$	
22	Zelkova serrata 'Village Green' (3" cal. min.)	EA	28 5	600.00			8	21.00 \$	12,600.00	21.00 \$	12,600.00	7.00	
23	Zelkova serrata 'Village Green' (3" cal. min.) Wawa Ornamental Trees	EA	3 \$	600,00			÷.	\$	1	\$		3.00	
24	Cercis canadensis (2-2 1/2 ft cal min )	EA	15 \$	400.00			3 1	8.00 \$		8.00 \$	3,200.00		
25		EA	21 \$	400.00	\$ 8,400.00	5		21.00 \$	8,400.00	21.00 \$	8,400.00	, °	e •
	Evergreen Trees		9\$	600.00	\$ 5,400.00	5		9.00 \$	5,400 00	9.00 \$	5,400.00	5	

2018-09-28 Grading (Ph1) and LD (Ph 2)- escrow reduction request #8 021220 - Copy.xlsx 2/16/2020 | 4 01 PM

Page 3 of 5

#### ESCROW RELEASE NO. 8 DATE PREPARED: 12-Feb-2020

PROJECT NAME: Higher Rock - Land Development PROJECT OWNER: Higher Rock Partners, LP ESCROW AGENT:				NSPILEGAL (CAS		40,000.00 5,000.00					MONTGOMER WNSHIP NO : ROJECT NO :	CDS-694 2016-07014-01
TYPE OF SECURITY			MAINTE	NANCÉ BOND AM	OUNT (15%): \$	909,651,30 (	Phases 1 & 2)			AGREE	MENT DATE:	
SUMMARY OF IMPROVEMENT ESCROW ACCOUNT				TOTAL			RELEASE R	EQUESTS				
				COST		CURRENT		PRIOR		TOTAL		BALANCE
	PHASE 1 - CON	STRUCTION		\$1,656,020.75	\$		\$	1,626,020 75	\$	1,626,020.75		\$30,000.00
	PHASE 1 - CONTING	SENCY (10%)		\$ 165,602,08	\$	82,801,04	5		S	82 801 04	\$	82,001,04
	PHASE 1	- SUBTOTAL		\$1,821,622.83	\$	82,801.04	5	1,626,020,75	\$	1,708,821.79	\$	112,801.04
	PHASE 2 - CON	STRUCTION		\$4,408,321.24	\$	1,685,163.50	\$	2,751,258 10	\$	3,836,421,60		\$571,899,64
	PHASE 2 - CONTING	SENCY (10%)		\$ 440,832,12	\$	82,801,04	S	(82,801.04)	\$		\$	440,832 12
	PHASE 2	- SUBTOTAL		\$4,849,153.36	5	1,167,964,54	5	2,668,457.06	\$	3,836,421.60	5	1,012,731.76
	PRO	JECT TOTAL		\$6,670,776.19	5	1,250,765.58	\$	4,294,477.81	\$	5,545,243.39	-	\$1,125,532.80
		and the second s									Section 2 - Contractor	
CONSTRUCTION ITEMS	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	TOTAL	CURRENT	REQUEST	PRIOR RE	QUESTS	TOTAL RE	QUESTS	AVAILABLE FO	
			COST	COST					(Incl. currer		(incl. curren	
					QTY	COST	QTY	COST	άτγ	COST	QTY	COST
27 Picea abies (8 - 10 ft ht )	EA	8 \$	600.00	\$ 4,800.00	5		3 00 \$	1,800.00	3,00 \$	1,800.00	5 00 \$	3,000.00
28 Picea omorika (8 - 10 ft. ht.)	EA	13 \$	600.00	\$ 7,800.00	5	241	13 00 \$	7,800.00	13.00 \$	7,800.00	\$	
29. Picea pungens "glauca' (8 - 10 ft ht)	EA	2 \$	600 00	\$ 1,200.00	5		2 00 \$	1,200.00	200 \$	1,200,00	\$	
30 Pinus strobus (8 - 10 ft. ht.)	EA	1 \$	600,00		5		1 00 \$	600_00	1_00 \$	600_00	\$	
31. Thuja plicata x Thuja standishii	EA	3 \$	600,00		5	120	3 00 \$	1,800.00	3,00 \$	1,800.00		8
32 Tsuga Canadensis Evergreen Shrubs	EA	2 \$	600,00	\$ 1,200,00	\$	2 - Si	200 \$	1,200.00	200 \$	1,200.00	5	
<ol> <li>Ilex x meserveae 'Blue Boy' (30 - 36 in, ht )</li> </ol>	EA	7 \$	90,00	\$ 630.00	\$	-	5		\$		7.00 \$	630.00

32	Tsuga Canadensis	EA	2 \$	600,00	\$	1,200,00	\$		200 \$	1,200.00	200 \$	1,200.00	5	
	Evergreen Shrubs													
33.	llex x meserveae 'Blue Boy' (30 - 36 in, ht )	EA	7 \$	90,00	5	630.00	\$		5		\$		7 00 \$	630.00
34.	llex x meserveae 'Blue Girl' (30 - 36 in, ht )	EA	22 \$	90,00		1,980.00	\$	2.62	\$		\$	- CA	22 00 \$	1,980.00
35.	flex x meserveae 'Blue Girl' (30 - 36 in ht ) Wawa	EA	10 \$	90,00	\$	900.000	\$	- P-C	\$		\$	2.1	10.00 \$	900.00
36.	llex x meserveae 'Blue Girl' (30 - 36 in ht ) Extra	EA	23										23_00	
37.	llex crenata 'Compacia' (30 in, min )	EA	64 \$	90,00	\$	5,760 00	\$	362	5		5	2	64 00 \$	5,760.00
38.	llex crenata 'Soft Touch' (30 - 36 in ht )	EA	16 💲	90,00	5	1,440.00	\$		\$		5		16 00 \$	1,440.00
39.	Ilex crenata 'Soft Touch' (30 - 36 in. hl.) Wawa	EA	10 \$	90,00	5	900.00	\$		5	*	5	<u>:</u>	10 00 \$	900_00
40.	llex glabra compacta (30 in, min.)	EA	124 \$	90,00	\$	11,160.00	\$		5		\$		124.00 \$	11,160.00
41.	(lex glabra compacta (30 in min.) Wawa	EA	25 \$	90,00	\$	2,250.00	\$		\$	(e)	5		25 00 \$	2,250 00
42.	llex glabra compacta (30 in min ) Extra	EA	1										1,00	
43.	Juniperus chinensis 'Hetzij Columnaris' (4 - 5 ft. ht.)	EA	34 \$	105 00	5	3,570.00	5		5	90 - E	\$	18	34.00 \$	3,570.00
44.	Juniperus chinensis 'Hetzii Columnaris' (4 - 5 ft. Wawa	EA	7 \$	105.00	\$	735.00	\$		5		5		7 00 \$	735.00
	Rhododendron caroliniana x PJM (24 - 30 in, hl.)	EA	13 \$	90_00	5	1,170,00	\$	~	\$		\$	G ()	13 00 \$	1,170,00
46.		EA	14 \$	105 00	\$	1,470,00	5		\$	3	\$	2.8	14.00 \$	1,470.00
47.	Viburnum x rhytidophyllum (3.4 ft ht.) Extra	EA	15										15.00	
	Deciduous Shrubs													
48.	Clethra alnifolia (30 in min )	EA	27 \$	90,00	\$	2,430.00	5	2 I	5		\$	24	27_00 \$	2,430.00
49.		EA	27 \$	90,00	5	2,430,00	5		\$		\$	1	27 00 \$	2,430,00
	Halesia carolina (4 - 5 ft. ht.)	EA	7 \$	105,00	\$	735.00	\$	7.	\$	3	\$		7 00 \$	735,00
	Hydrangea guercifolia 'Snow Queen' (30 in min.)	EA	12 \$	90.00	5	1,080,00	\$	- R	5		\$	- E I	12 00 \$	1,080,00
	Itea virginica 'Henry's Gamet' (30 in min )	EA	64 \$	90_00	5	5,760.00	5		5		\$		64 00 \$	5,760,00
53.		EA	19 \$	90.00	5	1,710.00	\$	÷2	5	19 E	\$		19 00 \$	1,710,00
54.		EA	5 \$	90.00	\$	450.00	\$		5		\$	1.20	5 00 \$	450,00
55.	llex verticillata Winter Red' (30 - 36 in ht.) Wawa	EA	12 \$	90,00	5	1,080.00	5	8	5		\$	2412	12.00 \$	1,080.00
56.	Myrica pensylvanica (30 - 36 in. ht.)	EA	22 \$	90.00	\$	1,980.00	\$	*	\$		\$		22 00 \$	1,980.00
	NDSCAPING (continued)				15						6.51			
	Physocarpus opulifolius 'Seward' (2 - 3 ft. ht.)	EA	14 💲	90,00	\$	1,260.00	\$	<u>e</u>	\$		\$	383	14 00 \$	1,260 00
58	Spiraea x burnalda 'Anthony Waterer' (30 in min )	EA	56 \$	90,00	\$	5,040,00	\$		5	26	\$		56,00 \$	5,040.00
59.	Spiraea japonica 'Goldmound' (30 in min )	EA	42 5	90.00	\$	3,780.00	\$	- E	\$	18 L	\$	201	42,00 \$	3,780.00
60	Viburnum dentatum (30 - 36 in. ht.)	EA	18 \$	90.00	\$	1,620.00	\$		5	3	\$	(*)	18 00 \$	1,620.00
61	Viburnum dentatum 'Christom' (3 - 4 ft. ht.)	EA	22 \$	90,00	\$	1,980.00	5		5	34 ()	\$	(e)	22 00 \$	1,980.00
62	Viburnum dentatum "Christom' (3 - 4 ft ht ) Extra	EA	2										2 00	
63	Viburnum dentatum 'Synnesvedt' (3 - 4 ft .ht.)	EA	37 \$	90.00	\$	3,330,00	5	-	\$	1.4	\$	280	37 00 \$	3,330,00
	Weigela florida 'Bokraspiwi' (30 in min )	EA	33 5	90.00	\$	2,970.00	5	-	\$		\$	1.50	33 00 \$	2,970,00
	Ground Cover													
65	Rhus aromatica 'Gro-Low' (15 - 18 in spd.)	EA	90 \$	35 00	\$	3,150.00	\$		\$	<u></u>	5		90,00 \$	3,150,00
	Rhus aromatica 'Gro-Low' (15 - 18 in spd.) Extra	EA	9										9,00	
2						•		,						

2018-09-28 Grading (Ph1) and LD (Ph 2)- escrow reduction request #8 021220 - Copy.xlsx 2/18/2020 | 4:01 PM

Page 4 of 5

## ESCROW RELEASE NO. 8 DATE PREPARED: 12-Feb-2020

PROJEC	T NAME: Higher Rock - Land Developm T OWNER: Higher Rock Partners, LP V AGENT: SECURITY:	ent			OTAL ADMIN	NISTR	ATION (CASH	ESCROW) \$ ESCROW): \$ UNT (15%): \$	40,000,00 5,000,00 909,651,30 (F	Phases 1 & 2)			G&A PI	VNSHIP NO :	LDS-694 2016-07014-0
SUMMAR	BY OF IMPROVEMENT ESCROW ACCOUNT		_		_		TOTAL			RELEASE RE	QUESTS				
o minai							COST	1	CURRENT		PRIOR		TOTAL		BALANCE
				STRUCTION			,656,020,75	\$		\$	1,626,020 75		1,626,020 75		\$30,000.00
_		PHASE	1 - CONTING				165 602 08	\$	82,801 04	\$		\$	82 801 04	\$	82,801.04
-				- SUBTOTAL			821,622.83	\$	82,601.04		1,626,020.75		1,708,821.79	3	112,801.04
			ASE 2 - CON				408,321,24	\$ 5	1,085,163 50	\$ 5	2,751,258 10	5	3,836,421.60	s	\$571,899,64 440,832,12
		PHASE	2 - CONTING		_	-	440 832 12		82,801 04		(82,801,04)		3,836,421.60		1,012,731 76
_				- SUBTOTAL			849,153.36		1,167,964 54		Contraction of the second s		5,545,243,39		\$1,125,532.80
		_	PRO	JECT TOTAL		\$6	670,776.19	5	1,250,765 58	\$	4,294,477.81	3	2,243,243.39		\$1,123,532.00
	CONSTRUCTION ITEMS		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT		TOTAL	CURRENT R	EQUEST	PRIOR REC	DUESTS	TOTAL REQ (incl. current		AVAILABLE FO	nt release)
								QTY	COST	QTY	COST	QTY	COST	QTY	COST
	Perenniais														
67	Liriope spicata (4 in. pot)		EA	175 \$	9,00		1,575.00	\$	1.62	\$		\$	· · ·	175.00 \$	1,575 00 675 00
68	Liriope spicata (4 in. pot)	Wowa	EA	75 \$	9.00		675.00	\$	22	\$ \$		\$ \$		75.00 \$ 73.00 \$	657.0
69	Sahia nemerosa 'Elue Hil' (1 gal.) Ornamental Grasses		EA	73 S	9.00		657.00	\$				•			868.0
	Pennisetum alopecuroides 'Hameki' (1 gal.)		EA	74 \$	12,00		688.00	\$		\$	÷ 1	\$ \$		74.00 \$ 33.00 \$	396.0
	Panicum virgatum "Heavy Metal" (1 gal.)		EA	33 \$	12.00		366,00	\$ \$	- E	\$	8	3 5		6.00 \$	72,0
	Panicum virgatum 'Heavy Metal' (1 gal ) Other	Wawa	EA	6 5	12.00		72.00			3	÷ 1	3 5		18,979.00 \$	9,489.50
	Mulch		SF	16,979 \$	0.50		9,489.50	\$ \$		* 5	3.1	⇒ \$	4	166,193.00 \$	13,295 4/
	Permanent Vegetation		SF	166,193 \$	0.08		13,295.44 27,655.00	¢ R		5 5		ş		27,655.00 \$	27,655 0
75	Sod		51	27,655 \$	1.00		21,000,00	φ	7.	φ	~	•	-	21,000,00 \$	
2.F. <u>ST</u>	UMP ROAD WIDENING & PAVING		223		2000	2	6 800 80	5	2	1.255 00 \$	5,020.00	1,255 00 \$	5,020.00		
1	Grade Widening		SY	1,255 5	4 00 7 575 00		5,020.00	2		1,255 00 \$	7,575 00	1 00 \$	7,575.00	\$	540
2	Traffic Centrol		LS	1 5	15,600.00		15,600.00	1.00 \$	15,600.00	100 5	1,01000	1 00 \$	15,600.00	5	
3	Striping Stump Rd 1.5 in, 9.5mm Wearing Course		SY	6,460 S	7.75		65,720.00	8,480 00 \$	65,720.00	s	2 I	8,480.00 \$	65,720.00	5	<ul> <li>C #2</li> </ul>
4	Stump Rd 1.5 in. 9 5mm Wearing Course Stump Rd 2.5 in. 19mm Binder Course		SY	1,255 \$	17.50		21,982.50	5	00,120100	1,255.00	21,962 50	1,255 00 \$	21,962 50	\$	12
6	Stump Rd 7 in. 25mm Binder Course		SY	1,255 5	39.00		48,945.00	ŝ		1,255.00 \$	48,945.00	1,255.00 \$	48,945.00	\$	
2	Stump Rd 6 in. 2A Stone		SY	1,255 \$	12.00	5	15,060.00	\$	-	1,255.00 \$	15,060.00	1,255.00 \$	15,060.00	\$	
8	Stump Rd 1.5 in. Mill		SY	7,225 \$	2.50	5	18,062.50	7,225.00 \$	18,062,50	5	31	7,225 00 \$	18,062 50	\$	
2 G M	SCELLANEOUS														
	Trash Enclosure		EA	6 5	2,000.00	\$	12,000.00	1.00 \$	2,000.00	1.00 \$	2,000 00	2 00 \$	4,000.00	4,00 \$	
2	Regulatory/Warning Signs		EA	36 \$	250.00	5	9,000.00	36,00 \$	9,000.00	5	24	36 00 5	9,000.00	5	
3.	Striping		LS	1 5	24,720.00	\$	24,720.00	0,80 \$	19,776.00	\$	÷	0 80 \$	19,776,00	0.20 \$	
4	Construction Stakeout		LS	1 5	20,000.00		20,000.00	5		0 75 5	15,000 00	0 75 \$	15,000.00	0.25 \$	
5	As-Bult Pinns		LS	1 5	30,000.00	\$	30,000.00	\$		S	34 I.	\$	×.	1.00 \$	30,000 0
2.H. <u>C</u>	DNTINGENCY (PHASE 2)		LS		440,832.12	s	440,832 12	5		\$		\$		1.00 \$	440,632,1
	10% Contingency eleased upon certification of completion and rec	nint of Maintan		1.4		~			· · ·	•	1.5				. 1

NOTES 1. Revised 9/28/18 to remove items completed in advance of agreements (removed: demolition, clear & grub, and TPF).

2018-09-28 Grading (Ph1) and LD (Ph 2)- escrow reduction request #6 021220 - Copy xlsx 2/18/2020 | 4:01 PM

SUBJECT:	Consid	der Authorization to Prepa	re and Advertise	the B	id Documer	nts for Friendship Pa	ark
MEETING DAT	E:	February 24, 2020	ITEM NUMBER	R:	#12.		
MEETING/AGE	NDA:		ACTION		NONE		
REASON FOR	CONS	DERATION: Operational:	Policy:	Discu	ssion: xx	Information:	
INITIATED BY: Assistant		Crandell Township Manager	BOARD LIAISO			C. Bamford I of Supervisors	

#### BACKGROUND:

Montgomery Township was awarded a grant from the Department of Community and Economic Development (DCED) through the Commonwealth Financing Authority (CFA) in the amount of \$70,000 from their Greenways, Trails & Recreation Program for the construction of Friendship Park, located along Enclave Boulevard between Hartman Road and Bethlehem Pike (Route 309).

At a recent kick-off meeting, Township Staff and Gilmore and Associates, Township Engineer discussed moving forward with the project. A few modifications were made to the original plan submitted along with the grant. Tonight, Township Staff would like to present the modified design for the Board's approval. Jim Dougherty from Gilmore and Associates is here this evening.

Once the final design is approved, Township Staff will work with Gilmore and Associates to finalize the specifications to solicit for bids for the project in order to keep this project moving forward.

## ZONING, SUBDIVISION OR LAND DEVELOPMENT IMPACT: None.

#### PREVIOUS BOARD ACTION:

On May 28, 2019, the Board of Supervisors authorized the submission of the grant to DCED for the Friendship Park Project.

On October 15, 2019, the Board of Supervisors authorized the execution of the grant agreement from the Commonwealth Financing Authority to receive funding from the Greenways, Trail and Recreation for the Friendship Park Project.

ALTERNATIVES/OPTIONS: None.

BUDGET IMPACT: None.

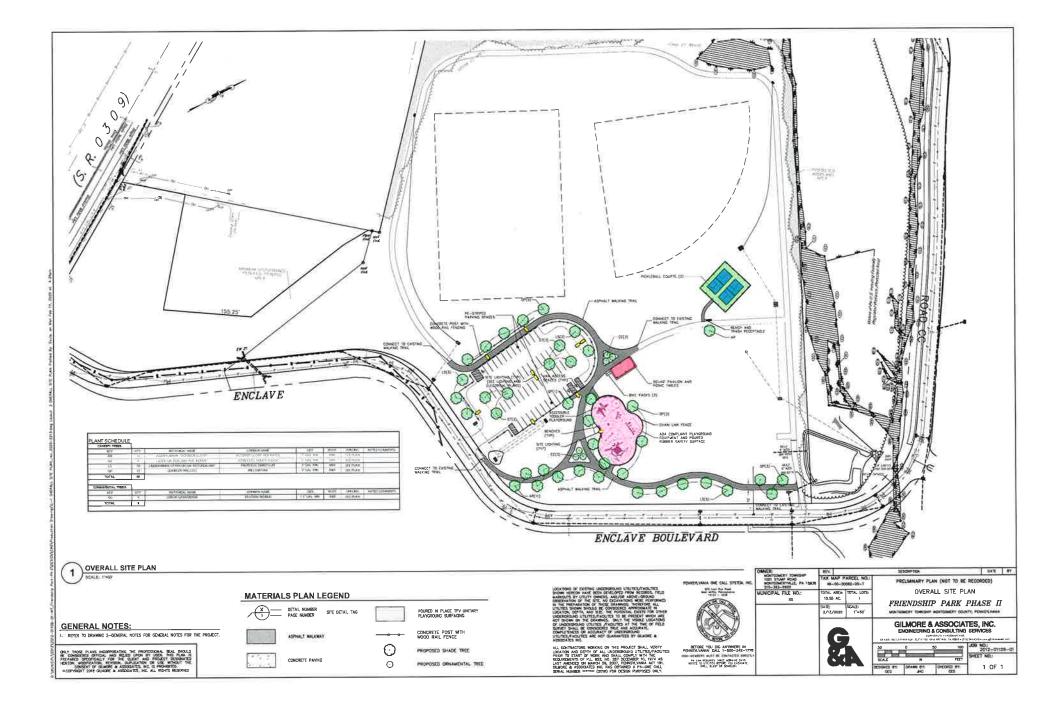
#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Township Staff recommends the authorization to prepare and advertise for bids for the Friendship Park Project.

#### MOTION/RESOLUTION:

BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Supervisors of Montgomery Township that we hereby authorize the Township Manager to prepare and advertise bids for the Friendship Park Project.

MOTION:	SECOND:			
ROLL CALL: Candyce Fluehr Chimera Annette M. Long Matthew W. Quigg Beth A. Staab Tanya C. Bamford	Aye Aye Aye Aye Aye	Opposed Opposed Opposed Opposed Opposed	Abstain Abstain Abstain Abstain Abstain	Absent Absent Absent Absent Absent
		oppood	racetain	71000110



	PRELIMINARY COST OP			NONEE		
RO.	JECT: 12-01109-01 - Friendship Park	PREPARE	ED BY:			
004	ATION: Montgomery Township, PA	0				
		G	LMOR	E & ASSO	CIAT	ES, INC.
	CRIPTION: Phase II Implementation	6MA				
ATE	2/20/2020	Corvin to	<u> </u>		_	
	ITEM					TOTAL
NO.	DESCRIPTION	NO.	UNIT	\$/UNIT		COST
	PHASE	II				
	SITE WORK					
1	E&S/Site Grading & Restoration*	1	LS	\$25,000.00	\$	25,000
	TOTAL - SITE WORK		-		\$	25,000
-	IUTILITIES	1	T		<u> </u>	
1	Electrical Service (PECO)**	1 1	L.S.	\$70,000	s	70,00
2	Area Lighting (parking lot/tot lot) (double head)	3	EA	\$3,500	\$	10,500
3	Area Lighting (parking lot/tot lot) (single head)	2	EA	\$3,000	_	6,000
	TOTAL - UTILITIES			_	\$	86,50
_	TRAIL CONNECTION/LOOP	T	<u> </u>	-	-	
1	Asphalt Trail (10' Wide)	1,500	S.Y.	\$50.00	\$	75,000
	TOTAL - PAVED TRAIL				\$	75,000
_		r			_	
_	PLAYGROUND	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		┣─	
1	ADA Compliant Play Equipment PURCHASE DIRECT THROUGH COSTARS	1	LS	\$120,000	\$	120,00
	Play Equipment Installation (40%)		10	0400.000	\$	100.00
2	PURCHASE DIRECT THROUGH COSTARS	1	LS	\$100,000	⇒	100,00
3	Safety Surfacing (poured in place TPV rubber)	7,800	SF	\$17	\$	132,60
4	PURCHASE DIRECT THROUGH COSTARS Fencing/Gates (4' Vinyl Coated Chainlink)	350	LF	\$60	\$	21.00
4	Fixed Benches	6	EA	\$1,200	S	7,20
6	Fixed Trash Receptacles	1	EA	\$900	\$	90
	TOTAL - PLAYGROUND				\$	381,70
_	PICKLEBALL COURT	T	T			
1	Asphall Pavement & Base	450	SY	\$50	\$	22,50
2	Court Painling/Striping	450	SY	\$12	\$	5,40
3	Pickleball Nets/Posts	2 250	EA LF	\$750 \$100	\$	1,50 25,00
4	Gates/Fencing (10' Vinyl Coated Chainlink) Fixed Benches	1	EA	\$1,200	S	1,20
6	Fixed Trash Receptacles	्य	EA	\$900	\$	90
	TOTAL - PICKLEBALL COURTS	1000 C			\$	56 50
_						
_	COVERED PAVILION		<u> </u>		⊢	
1	Prefabricated Steel Pavilion (20'x40') PURCHASE DIRECT THROUGH COSTARS	1	LS	\$34,000	\$	34,00
2	Pavilion Installation (50%)	1	LS	\$17,000	\$	17,00
3	Concrete Slab (22'x44')	968	SF	\$15	\$	14,52
4	Fixed Concrete Picnic Tables	6	EA	\$1,500	S	9,00
5	Trash Receptacles	1	EA	\$900	\$	90
-	TOTAL - STRUCTURES	_			- <b>Q</b>	10,42
_	SITE FURNISHINGS/AMENITIES			1	1	
1	Fixed Bike Rack	2	EA	\$900	\$	1,80
2	Concrete Post & Wood Rail Fencing (Perimeter of	610	LF	\$25	\$	15,25
	Parking Area) Accessible Parking Striping & Signage	1	LS	\$2,500	_	2,50
3	TOTAL - SITE FURNISHINGS	1	LO	\$2,000	\$	19,55
_	TO TAE - STIET ON MISHINGS			_		10100
	LANDSCAPE MATERIAL			Ľ	1	
1	Canopy/Shade Trees (3" caliper)	40	EA	\$750		30,00
2	Flowering/Ornamental Trees (8-10' ht.)	6	EA	\$350	_	2,10
-	TOTAL - LANDSCAPE MATERIAL	_	-		\$	32,10
-	CONSTRUCTION ITEM SUB-TOTAL	T	1	1	\$	751,77
	CONSTRUCTION CONTINGENCY (5%)				\$	37,58
_	DESIGN/ENGINEERING (5%)				\$	37,58
	SITE SURVEY				\$	8,00
_					I 15	22 55
	CONSTRUCTION OBSERVATION (3%) ADMINISTRATION (2%)		-		\$	15,03

\* Disturbance area is greater than 1 acre. Site work costs may increase depending upon what is required through NPDES permitting process.

\*\* Based on 2016 electrical design. Cost may vary depending upon extent of existing service.

ŝ.

SUBJECT:	Consi	der Resolution Authorizing	Application to	Montco	o 2040 grant	t program
MEETING DAT	ΓE:	February 24, 2020		२:	<b>#</b> 13.	
MEETING/AGE	ENDA:		ACTION		NONE	
REASON FOR	CONS	IDERATION: Operational:	Policy:	Discu	ussion: xx	Information:
INITIATED BY Assistan		Crandell Township Manager	BOARD LIAISC			2. Bamford I of Supervisors

#### BACKGROUND:

Montgomery County has established a grant program as part of the county's comprehensive plan, Montco 2040: A Shared Vision. The grant program offers the opportunity to move general themes and issues at the countywide level into specific improvements at the local level that transform planning into action.

One of the focus categories is adaptation and resiliency and includes retrofitting municipal property with Stormwater Best Management Practices (BMP). The Township is proposing the submission of an application for the naturalization of Basin#23 located near the Winners Circle Development. By naturalizing this basin, it will remove about 2,361lbs of sediment per year and it is about a 15-acre drainage area. Besides the positive environmental results, this will be helpful when we are reporting on our annual MS4 Report and the Pollution Reduction Plan (PRP).

Naturalizing a basin involves removing the existing concrete flow channel, modifying the outlet structure, creating a meandering flow channel with the basin, creating a forebay for sediment collection and creating a rain garden/wetland within a portion of the basin. The estimated total cost for this project is \$163,513. The minimum local match is 20%, which will be \$32,703 if the entire the grant amount is awarded in the amount of \$130,810.

Attached is the resolution authorizing the submission of this grant, cost estimate from the Township Engineer, Gilmore and Associates, and a location map of the basin.

ZONING, SUBDIVISION OR LAND DEVELOPMENT IMPACT: None.

PREVIOUS BOARD ACTION: None.

ALTERNATIVES/OPTIONS: None.

BUDGET IMPACT: The local match is 20% and will be \$32,703 if the Township is awarded the full amount from the County.

<u>RECOMMENDATION</u>: Township Staff recommends the approval of the resolution so the Township can submit for the grant.

#### MOTION/RESOLUTION:

2

BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Supervisors of Montgomery Township that we hereby authorize Township Staff to submit the Montgomery County 2040 Grant Program for the Naturalization of Basin#23 located near the Winners Circle Development in the amount of \$130,810 with a local match amount of \$32,703 for a total estimated project cost of \$163,513.

MOTION:	SECOND:			
<u>ROLL CALL:</u> Candyce Fluehr Chimera Annette M. Long Matthew W. Quigg Beth A. Staab Tanya C. Bamford	Aye Aye Aye Aye Aye	Opposed Opposed Opposed Opposed Opposed	Abstain Abstain Abstain Abstain Abstain	Absent Absent Absent Absent Absent

#### **MONTGOMERY TONWSHIP**

### **MONTGOMERY COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA**

#### A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE SUBMISSION OF A GRANT APPLICATION FOR THE 2020 ROUND OF THE MONTCO 2040 IMPLEMENTATION GRANT PROGRAM

WHEREAS, Montgomery County established the Montco 2040 Implementation Grant Program as a competitive funding program to assist municipalities in implementing the goals of the county comprehensive plan, Montco 2040: A Shared Vision; and

WHEREAS, the County is accepting applications for projects that address current initiatives in either of the three focus categories: Adaptation & Resiliency, Walk & Bike Montco, and Support Downtowns & Community Destinations; and

WHEREAS, applications and projects must meet all stated requirements within the Montco 2040 Implementation Grant Program Guidebook; and

**WHEREAS,** Montgomery Township wishes to apply for, and obtain \$130,810 from the Montco 2040 Grant Program, to support the Winners Circle Basin Naturalization Project.

Be it RESOLVED, that the Township of Montgomery of Montgomery County hereby requests a Montco 2040 Implementation Grant Program grant of \$130,810 from the County of Montgomery, Pennsylvania, to be used for the Winners Circle Basin Naturalization project. The Township will provide a contribution of \$32,703 towards this important stormwater management and natural resource protection project for a project total of \$163,513.

Be it FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Applicant does hereby designate Carolyn McCreary, Township Manager as the official to execute all documents and agreements between the Township of Montgomery and the County of Montgomery to facilitate and assist in obtaining the requested grant.

I, Carolyn McCreary, duly qualified Secretary of the Township of Montgomery, Montgomery County, PA, hereby certify that the forgoing is a true and correct copy of a Resolution duly adopted by a majority vote of the Township Board of Supervisors at a regular meeting held February 24, 2020 and said Resolution has been recorded in the Minutes of the Township of Montgomery and remains in effect as of this date.

IN WITNESS THEREOF, I affix my hand and attach the seal of the Montgomery Township, this 24 day of February, 2020.

Montgomery Township

Name of Applicant

Montgomery

County

Secretary

#### **OPINION OF PROBABLE COSTS**

GILMORE & ASSOCIATES, INC.

2/18/2020

PROJECT NAME: Winners Circle Basin Naturalization PROJECT NO.: 2020-01016-02 MUNICIPALITY: Montgomery Township

	CONSTRUCTION ITEMS	UNITS	QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE		TOTAL AMOUNT
		LS	4	¢	12,100.00	\$	12,100.00
1.	Mobilization	LS	1		8,500.00	φ \$	8,500.00
2.	Remove Concrete Low Flow Channel		1	¢ ¢	,	э \$	8,500.00 6,000.00
3.	Replace Outlet Structure	EA	1	ф Ф	6,000.00		
4.	Excavate & Grade Forebay	LS	1	\$	5,500.00	\$	5,500.00
5.	Rock Dissipator	LS	1	\$	1,500.00	\$	1,500.00
6.	Excavate & Grade New Earthen Channel	LS	1	\$	3,000.00	\$	3,000.00
7.	Excavate & Grade Rain Garden Area	LS	1	\$	5,500.00	\$	5,500.00
8.	Amended Soils	CY	1000	\$	20.00	\$	20,000.00
9.	Export Excess Soil	CY	2000	\$	20.00	\$	40,000.00
10.	Wetland Plugs	EA	4000	\$	7.00	\$	28,000.00
11.	Basin Vegetation	SY	1000	\$	0.50	\$	500.00
12.	Project Signage	LS	1	\$	2,500.00	\$	2,500.00
⊢		Construction C	Costs Subtotal			\$	133,100.00
			Contingency		5%	\$	6,655.00
		Tota	I Construction			\$	139,755.00
		Grant A	Administration		4%	\$	5,590.20
		Engineering	g & Permitting		9%	\$	12,577.95
		-	Survey		6%	\$	8,385.30
		Constructior	n Management		4%	\$	5,590.20
			ction Subtotal			\$	32,143.65
		Tota	al Project Cost			\$	163,513.35
			Grant Request		80%	\$	130,810.68
		Montgomery To	wnship Match		20%	\$	32,702.67

#### NOTES:

1. OPC based upon concept plan. Survey, design, and detailed analysis were NOT completed in preparing this OPC. Survey, design, and detailed analysis are requried to verifiy all assumptions made in preparing this

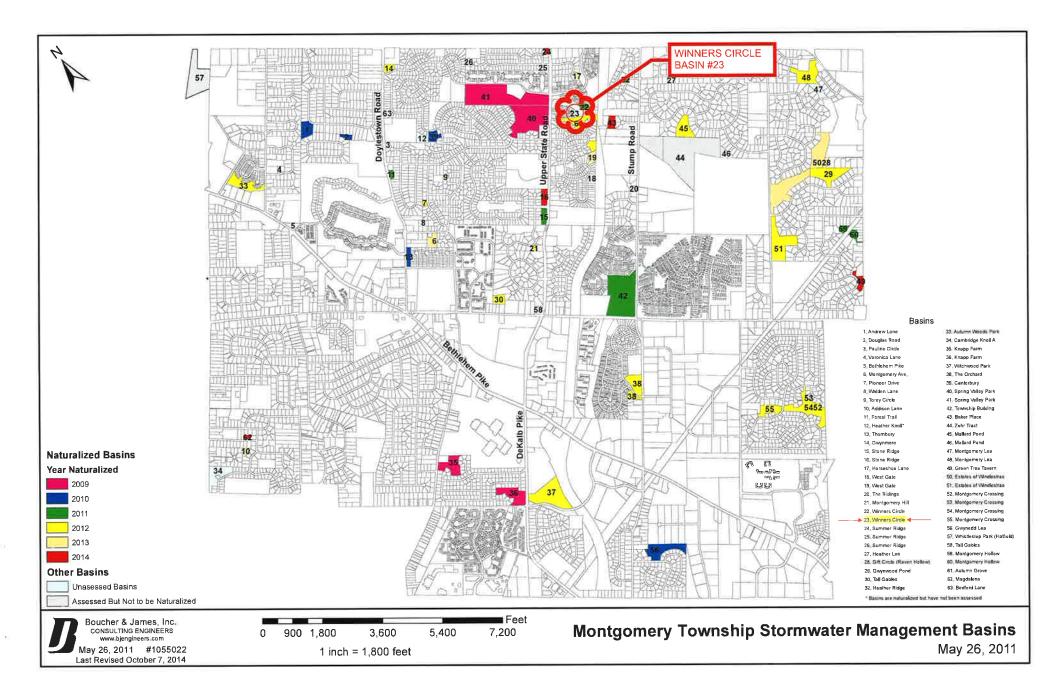
2. Rain Garden assumed to be the size of half of the existing basin.

3. Soil Survey states that Soils are Type A. As such amended soils (18 inch depth) may not be necessary. A geotechnical report will be required prior to construction for verificaiton.

4. Wetland plugs to be placed 9" apart and installed by hand.

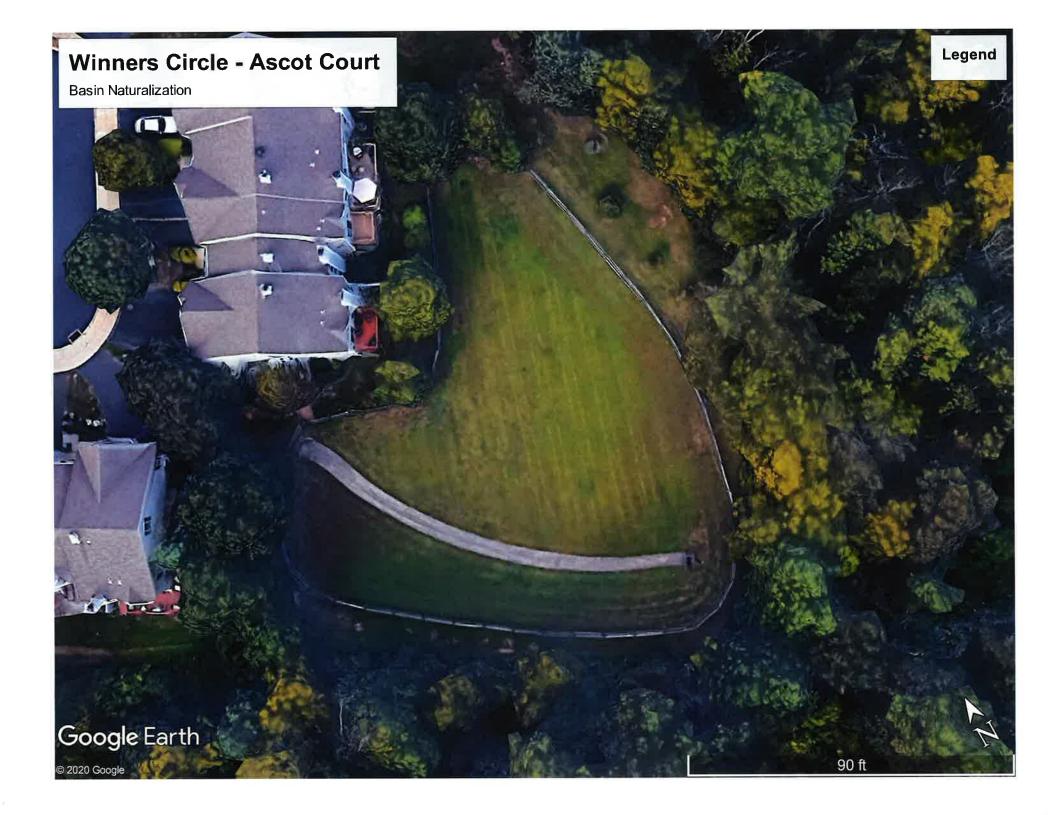
5. Reconfigured basin will result in no discharge of the first 1-inch of rainfall and will treat the first 2-inches of rainfall for water quality.

6. Project expected to reduce sediment loading to the Little Neshaminy Creek watershed by up to 2,952



## Winners Circle - Ascot Court





SUBJECT: Consider Award of the Contract for the 2020 Curb and Sidewalk Project

MEETING DATE: February 24, 2020ITEM NUMBER: #14.MEETING/AGENDA:WORK SESSIONACTION XXNONEREASON FOR CONSIDERATION: Operational: XXPolicy:Discussion:Information:										
MEETING/AGENDA: WORK SESSION	ACTION XX	NONE								
REASON FOR CONSIDERATION: Operational: XX	Policy: Discussion:	Information:								
INITIATED BY: Kevin A. Costello Director of Public Works	BOARD LIAISON: Ta Board	anya C. Bamford, of Supervisors Chairman								

#### BACKGROUND:

Bids were received and opened for the 2020 Curb and Sidewalk Project on February 13, 2020 at 10:15 a.m. at the Administration building. Township Engineer, Gilmore & Associates Inc. reviewed the bids and has made a recommendation to award the bid to the lowest responsible bidder, Drumheller Construction, for a total amount of \$379,533.20. Attached are the bid tabulation sheets and the award recommendation letter.

ZONING, SUBDIVISION OR LAND DEVELOPMENT IMPACT:

#### PREVIOUS BOARD ACTION:

The Board authorized the advertisement of the bid at its public meeting on January 27, 2020

ALTERNATIVES/OPTIONS:

BUDGET IMPACT:

The bids ranged from a high of \$622,746.00 to a low bid of \$379,533.20 which was submitted by Drumheller Construction. The 2020 Budget figure is \$681,620.00

#### RECOMMENDATION:

Award the 2020 Curb and Sidewalk Contract to Drumheller Construction for a cost of \$379,533.20.

#### MOTION/RESOLUTION:

**BE IT RESOLVED** by the Board of Supervisors of Montgomery Township that we hereby award the contract for the 2020 Curb and Sidewalk Project to Drumheller Construction Inc, the lowest responsible bidder for a total projected cost of \$379,533.20

MOTION: \_\_\_\_\_ SECOND: \_\_\_\_\_

ROLL CALL:

Candyce Fluehr Chimera	Aye	Opposed	Abstain	Absent
Annette M. Long	Aye	Opposed	Abstain	Absent
Matthew W. Quigg	Aye	Opposed	Abstain	Absent
Beth A. Staab	Aye	Opposed	Abstain	Absent
Tanya C. Bamford	Aye	Opposed	Abstain	Absent



February 18, 2020

File No. 2019-08029

Carolyn McCreary, Township Manager Montgomery Township 1001 Stump Road Montgomeryville, PA 18936

#### Reference: 2020 Curb and Sidewalk Project Award Recommendation

Dear Ms. McCreary:

Pursuant to your request, Gilmore & Associates, Inc. has reviewed the bids for the above referenced project. The Township received a total of seven bids for this project. Bids were publicly opened and read aloud on February 13, 2020, at 10:15 AM at the Township Building. A copy of the Bid A and Bid B bid tabulations have been attached for your review.

Please note that math errors were discovered on the Bid A – Schedule of Bid Items forms as submitted by Monster Paving, Inc. as indicated on the enclosed bid tabulation. These errors have been corrected and the Bid Tabulation reflects the corrected line item and total bid amounts. Additionally, the bid submitted by Albert G. Cipolloni Jr. & Sons, Inc. did not include all of the required documentation and was determined to be incomplete.

Upon review, the bid submitted by the apparent low bidder, Drumheller Construction Co., Inc., was found to be complete. Gilmore & Associates, Inc. has also completed references checks for Drumheller Construction Co., Inc. and received positive responses with regards to timeliness, responsiveness, workmanship, and professionalism.

Accordingly, we recommend the contract for the 2020 Curb and Sidewalk Project be awarded to **Drumheller Construction Co., Inc.** for all items under the Base Bid in the amount of **\$379,533.20**, subject to review by the Township Solicitor.

As always, please call us if you have any questions or if we can be of any assistance regarding this project.

Sincerely,

Doughuth

James P. Dougherty, P.E. Senior Project Manager Gilmore & Associates, Inc.

JPD/EVH/sl

Erin M. von Hacht, P.E.

Erin M. von Hacht, P.E. Project Engineer Gilmore & Associates, Inc.

Enclosure: Bid Tabulation

Kevin Costello, Director of Public Works, Montgomery Township
 Stacey A. Rymkiewicz, Public Works Department Administrative Assistant, Montgomery Township
 Deb Rivas, Administration Supervisor & Open Records Officer, Montgomery Township
 Russell S. Dunlevy, P.E., Senior Executive V.P., Gilmore & Associates, Inc.

65 East Butler Avenue | Suite 100 | New Britain, PA 18901 | Phone: 215-345-4330 | Fax: 215-345-8606

# **G GILMORE & ASSOCIATES, INC. &A BID TABULATION - A BID**

PRO	gomery Township JECT NAME:			<b></b>															
	Curb & Sidewalk Project - Bid A JECT NUMBER:			Drumheller	Cons	struction Co. Inc.	Ettore Ventresca & Sons, Inc.					Reamsto	wn I	Excavating, Inc.	c. Monster Paving				
	08029					Commerce Drive				46 Bristol Road	5			et, PO Box 147				Uxbridge Way	
PRO	JECT BID DATE:				Potts	stown, PA 19464		Wa	arrir	ngton, PA 18976			De	nver, PA 17517		Lower (	Gwyi	nedd, PA 19454	
Febru	ary 13, 2020					Jody Zeleznick			Ι	Daniel Ventresca				Marty Guris				Joe Savukinas	
-				(P)		610-326-8945		(P)		215-343-6430		(P)	_	717-336-3925		(P):		215-233-2330	
		QUA	NTITY	UNIT				UNIT				UNIT				UNIT			
#	DESCRIPTION	& l	INITS	PRICE	_	TOTAL		PRICE		TOTAL	I	RICE	_	TOTAL	F	RICE	_	TOTAL	
1	Remove & Replace Vertical/Depressed Concrete Curb	LF	610	\$ 82,00	\$	50,020.00	\$	77.50	\$	47,275.00	\$	85,00	\$	51,850.00	\$	64_00	\$	39,040_00	
3	Remove & Replace Curb Ramps	SF	3,328	\$ 16.25	\$	54,080.00	\$	18.25	\$	60,736.00	\$	25,00	\$	83,200.00	\$	35,00	\$	116,480.00	
4	Remove & Replace 4" Concrete Sidewalk	SF	13,114	\$ 13.80	\$	180,973,20	\$	14,25	\$	186,874,50	\$	16,00	\$	209,824.00	\$	14,50	\$	190,153_00	
5	Remove & Replace 6" Reinforced Concrete Sidewalk	SF	1,740	\$ 15.00	\$	26,100 00	\$	22,50	\$	39,150.00	\$	18,00	\$	31,320.00	\$	21.00	\$	36,540.00	
6	Remove & Replace 6" Concrete Driveway Apron	SF	4,224	\$ 15.00	\$	63,360,00	\$	16.75	\$	70,752.00	\$	18,00	\$	76,032.00	\$	25,00	\$	105,600.00	
7	Concrete Testing	LS	1	\$ 5,000.00	\$	5,000.00	\$	3,690.00	\$	3,690.00	\$ 1	0,500.00	\$	10,500.00	\$	4,527.00	\$	4,527.00	
	Total Amount Bid, Based on Estimated Quantities, for Items #1- Inclusiv			\$		379,533.20	\$			408,477.50	\$			462,726.00	\$			492.340.00	

COMPLETENESS REVIEW	Drumheller Construction Co. Inc.	Ettore Ventresca & Sons, Inc.	Reamstown Excavating, Inc.	Monster Paving, Inc *
A. Bid Form	X	Х	X	X
B. Bid Bond	X	Х	X	X
C. Agreement of Surety	Х	Х	X	X
D. Bidder's Qualification Form	X	Х	X	X
E. Non-Collusion Affidavit	X	Х	X	Х
F. Public Works Verification Form	X	Х	X	X

\* A math error was discovered in Line Item 2 of the Schedule of Bid Items - Bid A form as submitted by Monster Paving, Inc. The total bid amount indicated in the tabulation reflects the corrected line item amount.

### &A BID TABULATION - A BID

PRO. 2020 PRO. 2019- PRO.	NT: gomery Township JECT NAME: Curb & Sidewalk Project - Bid A JECT NUMBER: 08029 JECT BID DATE: ary 13, 2020					63	uction Group, Inc. 2 Davisville Road 9 Grove, PA 19090 Andreea Ambnis 215-919-6600		9) ath N	ion Company, Inc. 65 Plymouth Road Jeeting, PA 19462 Andrew J. Piacitelli 610-275-7473		719	ni Jr. & Sons, Inc. Highland Avenue Aorton, PA 19070 Joseph Cipolloni 610-543-6144
#	DESCRIPTION	-	NTITY JNITS		UNIT PRICE		TOTAL	UNIT PRICE		TOTAL	UNIT PRICE		TOTAL
1	Remove & Replace Vertical/Depressed Concrete Curb	LF	610	\$	108.00	\$	65,880,00	\$ 115.00	\$	70,150.00	\$ 79.50	\$	48,495.00
3	Remove & Replace Curb Ramps	SF	3,328	\$	20.00	\$	66,560,00	\$ 22,00	\$	73,216.00	\$ 19_85	\$	66,060_80
4	Remove & Replace 4" Concrete Sidewalk	SF	13,114	\$	17.80	\$	233,429,20	\$ 22,00	\$	288,508.00	\$ 16.25	\$	213,102.50
5	Remove & Replace 6" Reinforced Concrete Sidewalk	SF	1,740	\$	20.70	\$	36,018.00	\$ 40.00	\$	69,600 00	\$ 17.35	\$	30,189,00
6	Remove & Replace 6" Concrete Driveway Apron	SF	4,224	\$	20.70	\$	87,436.80	\$ 28.00	\$	118,272.00	\$ 18,00	\$	76,032.00
7	7 Concrete Testing LS				4,800.00	\$	4,800.00	\$ 3,000.00	\$	3,000.00	\$ 6,000.00	\$	6,000.00
	Total Amount Bid, Based on Estimated Quantities, for Items #1-6, Inclusive						494,124.00	\$		622,746.00	\$		439,879.30

COMPLETENESS REVIEW	G&B Construction Group, Inc.	Ply-Mar Construction Company, Inc.	Albert G. Cipolloni Jr. & Sons, Inc.
A. Bid Form	X	Х	Х
B. Bid Bond	Х	Х	Х
C. Agreement of Surety	Х	Х	Х
D. Bidder's Qualification Form	Х	Х	X
E. Non-Collusion Affidavit	Х	Х	X
F. Public Works Verification Form	X	X	

#### &A BID TABULATION - B BID

#### CLIENT:

Montgomery Township

#### PROJECT NAME:

	rb & Sidewalk Project - B-Bid				Drumhe		nstruction	Γ			0. O. T.		December	<b>F</b>	unting Inc.		Ma	- aton 1	Paving, Inc.
PROJEC 19-08029	CT NUMBER:				1176		pany, Inc. erce Drive		Ettore Ventre		& Sons, Inc. Bristol Road		Reamstown		O Box 147				bridge Way
	ZT BID DATE:						PA 19464				n, PA 18976	50			PA 17517				1, PA 19454
	13, 2019				1 011	,	Zeleznick			-	iel Ventresca			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	farty Guris			-	e Savukinas
reordary	15, 2017				(P)	,	-326-8945		(P)		15-343-6430		(P)		-336-3925		(P):	21	5-233-2330
		OUA	NTITY	T	JNIT			-	UNIT			1	UNIT				UNIT	1	
#	DESCRIPTION		JNITS		RICE	т	DTAL		PRICE		TOTAL	P	RICE	Т	OTAL	F	PRICE	1	TOTAL
B 1A	Remove & Replace 1 to 100 Linear Feet of Vertical/Depressed Concrete Curb (7"X8"X18")	LF	1	\$	82,00	\$	82,00	\$	87.00	\$	87.00	\$	90 00	\$	90.00	\$	35.00	\$	35.00
B 1B	Remove & Replace Greater Than or Equal to 101 Linear Feet of Vertical/Depressed Concrete Curb (7"X8"X18")	LF	1	\$	82,00	\$	82,00	\$	77.50	\$	77.50	\$	78.00	\$	78,00	\$	32,00	\$	32.00
B 2A	Remove & Replace 1 to 1,000 Square Feet of Concrete Sidewalk (4")	SF	1	\$	14.00	\$	14.00	\$	16,00	\$	16,00	\$	20.00	\$	20.00	\$	13.00	\$	13.00
B 2B	Remove & Replace 1,001 to 2,000 Square Feet of Concrete Sidewalk (4")	SF	1	\$	14,00	s	14.00	\$	14.25	\$	14.25	\$	16.00	\$	16.00	\$	12,00	\$	12.00
B 2C	Remove & Replace Greater Than or Equal to 2,001 Square Feet of Concrete Sidewalk (4")	SF	1	\$	14_00	\$	14.00	\$	14.25	\$	14.25	\$	16.00	\$	16.00	\$	11.95	\$	11.95
В 3	Remove & Replace 1 to 256 Square Feet of ADA/PennDOT Compliant Handicap Ramps (4")	SF	1	\$	18,00	\$	18.00	\$	32.00	\$	32,00	\$	19.00	\$	19.00	\$	35.00	\$	35.00
В4	Remove & Replace 1 to 500 Square Feet of Reinforced Concrete Sidewalk (6")	SF	1	\$	16.00	\$	16.00	\$	24.00	\$	24.00	\$	17.00	\$	17.00	\$	21.00	\$	21.00
B 5	Remove & Replace 1 to 500 Square Feet of Concrete Driveway Apron (6")	SF	1	\$	16:00	\$- <u>,</u>	16.00	\$	24.00	\$	24.00	\$	17.00	\$	17.00	\$	25_00	\$	25.00

14

#### &A BID TABULATION - B BID

**CLIENT:** 

Montgomery Township

2020 Cur PROJEC 19-08029 PROJEC	CT NAME: b & Sidewalk Project - B-Bid CT NUMBER: CT BID DATE: 13, 2019		G	632 Willow (	Dav Grov And	n Group, Inc. visville Road re, PA 19090 reea Ambnis	F	965 Plymouth Me	5 Ply eetin ndrev	on Company, Inc. 7 mouth Road ag, PA 19462 w J. Piacitelli	A	Jr. & Sons, Inc. and Avenue 1, PA 19070 oh Cipolloni				
#	DESCRIPTION	-	NTITY JNITS	UNIT PRICE		215-919-6600 TOTAL		UNIT PRICE			10-275-7473 TOTAL		(P): UNIT PRICE		610-543-6144 TOTAL	
B 1A	Remove & Replace 1 to 100 Linear Feet of Vertical/Depressed Concrete Curb (7"X8"X18")	LF	1	\$	350.00	\$	350.00	\$	150.00	\$	150.00	\$	88.00	\$	88,00	
B 1B	Remove & Replace Greater Than or Equal to 101 Linear Feet of Vertical/Depressed Concrete Curb (7"X8"X18")	LF	1	\$	240,00	\$	240,00	s	115.00	\$	115.00	\$	84,00	\$	84,00	
B 2A	Remove & Replace 1 to 1,000 Square Feet of Concrete Sidewalk (4")	SF	ĩ	\$	28.00	\$	28.00	\$	30.00	\$	30.00	\$	19.00	\$	19.00	
B 2B	Remove & Replace 1,001 to 2,000 Square Feet of Concrete Sidewalk (4")	SF	1	\$	24.00	\$	24.00	\$	24.00	\$	24_00	\$	18.00	\$	18.00	
B 2C	Remove & Replace Greater Than or Equal to 2,001 Square Feet of Concrete Sidewalk (4")	SF	1	\$	20.00	\$	20.00	\$	22 00	\$	22.00	\$	17.00	\$	17.00	
В3	Remove & Replace 1 to 256 Square Feet of ADA/PennDOT Compliant Handicap Ramps (4")	SF	1	\$	45,00	\$	45_00	\$	40.00	\$	40_00	\$	21.00	\$	21_00	
B 4	Remove & Replace 1 to 500 Square Feet of Reinforced Concrete Sidewalk (6")	SF	1	\$	28.00	\$	28.00	\$	50.00	\$	50.00	\$	20.00	\$	20.00	
B 5	Remove & Replace 1 to 500 Square Feet of Concrete Driveway Apron (6")	SF	1	\$	28.00	\$	28.00	\$	45.00	\$	45_00	\$	21_00	\$	21,00	

SUBJECT: Consider Award of the Contract for the 2020 In-Place Road Paving Project

MEETING DATE	E Febru	uary 24, 2020	ITEM NUMBER: #15.						
MEETING/AGEN	NDA:	WORK SESSION	ACTIC	DN XX	NONE				
REASON FOR C	CONSI	DERATION: Operational: XX	Policy:	Information:					
INITIATED BY:		A. Costello or of Public Works	BOA	RD LIAISON: Tan Board of Superv					

#### BACKGROUND:

We received and opened bids on February 13, 2020 at 10:00 a.m. at the Administration Building. The Township Engineer, Gilmore and Associates Inc. reviewed the bids and is recommending award of the contract to the lowest responsible bidder, James D. Morrissey Inc., with a bid of \$693,000.78. Attached are the bid tabulation sheets and the award recommendation letter.

#### ZONING, SUBDIVISION OR LAND DEVELOPMENT IMPACT:

#### PREVIOUS BOARD ACTION:

The Board authorized the advertisement of the bid at the public meeting on January 27, 2020,

#### ALTERNATIVES/OPTIONS:

#### BUDGET IMPACT:

The bids ranged from a high of \$841,987.75 to a low bid of \$693,000.78 which was submitted by James D. Morrissey Inc. The 2020 budget for this work is \$904,600.00

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Award the bid as recommended to James D. Morrissey Inc. for a total projected cost of \$693,000.78.

#### MOTION/RESOLUTION:

**BE IT RESOLVED** by the Board of Supervisors of Montgomery Township that we hereby award the contract for the 2020 In-Place Paving Contract to James D. Morrissey Inc., the lowest responsible bidder, in the amount of \$693,000.78.

MOTION: \_\_\_\_\_ SECOND: \_\_\_\_\_

#### ROLL CALL:

Candyce Fluehr Chimera	Aye	Opposed	Abstain	Absent
Annette M. Long	Aye	Opposed	Abstain	Absent
Matthew W. Quigg	Aye	Opposed	Abstain	Absent
Beth A. Staab	Aye	Opposed	Abstain	Absent
Tanya C. Bamford	Aye	Opposed	Abstain	Absent



February 18, 2020

Project No. 2019-08030

Carolyn McCreary, Township Manager Montgomery Township 1001 Stump Road Montgomeryville, PA 18936

Reference: 2020 Paving Project Bid Tabulation & Award Recommendation

Dear Ms. McCreary:

Pursuant to your request, Gilmore & Associates, Inc. has reviewed the bids for the above referenced project. Bids were received and publicly opened on February 13, 2020 at 10:00 AM at the Township Building. Five bids were received. A copy of the bid tabulation is attached for your review.

Upon review, we recommend the contract for the 2020 Paving Project be awarded to **James D. Morrissey, Inc.** for all items included with the **Base Bid** in the amount of **\$693,000.78**, subject to review by the Township Solicitor.

As always, please call us if you have any questions or if we can be of any assistance regarding this project.

Sincerely,

Donal

James P. Dougherty, P.E. Senior Project Manager Gilmore & Associates, Inc.

JPD/SW/sl

Enclosure: Bid Tabulation

cc: Kevin Costello, Director of Public Works, Montgomery Township Stacey A. Rymkiewicz, Public Works Department Administrative Assistant, Montgomery Township Deb Rivas, Administration Supervisor, Montgomery Township Russell Dunlevy, P.E., Senior Executive Vice President, Gilmore & Associates, Inc.

65 East Butler Avenue | Suite 100 | New Britain, PA 18901 | Phone: 215-345-4330 | Fax: 215-345-8606

Gilmore & Associates, Inc. Building on a Foundation of Excellence www.gilmore-assoc.com

#### BID TABULATION

CLIENT: Montgomery Township PROJECT NAME: 2020 Paving Project G&A PROJECT #: 2019-08030



BID DATE	:	Feb/13/2020				1				2				3		
	-		CONTRA	CTOR	James	D. Morrissey, Inc	1		Alla	n Myers			Inno	con		
			ADDRES			Frankford Avenue				5 Berks Road			P.O	Box 262		
			ADDITE0	•	100					Box 98			185	1 Maple Avenue		
			CITY, ST.	ATE. ZIP	Philad	elphia, PA 19114			Wo	rcester, PA 19490				croft. PA 19032		
			PHONE	,		333-8000				) 584-6020			(610	0) 476-8000		
			FAX			333-9149				) 584-8205				0) 522-2229		
			CONTAC	т	Dan E					h Thompson				hard Somers		
			EMAIL	•		es@jdm-inc.com				h.Thompson@allanr	nve	rs com	19 27 25 2	mers@inncon.com		
ITEM	LOT	ITEM		QUANTITY	Concentry -	BID UNIT	-	BID EXTENDED	-	BID UNIT		BID EXTENDED	-	UNIT		BID EXTENDED
NO.				goratiiti		COST	1.0	COST		COST	1	COST		PRICE		COST
BASE BID	-				-				-		-		-			
1	B1	Mill Roadway, 1.5" depth	SY	81,315	s	1.70	s	138,235.50	s	1.85	\$	150,432.75	s	2.00	\$	162,630.00
2	B2	11" Asphalt Base Repair (If & Where Directed)	SY	415	\$	30.00	S	12,450.00	Ŝ	22.00	\$	9,130.00	S	60.50	5	25,107.50
3	B3	WMA Leveling Course - 9.5mm, PG 64S-22, 0.0-0.3 million ESALs, SLR-H, containing ≤ 15% recycled material and virgin asphalt cement (If & Where Directed)	TON	215	s	76,97	S	16,548,55	\$	69.00	\$	14,835 00	\$	85.00	\$	18,275.00
4	B4	1.5" WMA Wearing Course - 9.5mm, PG 64S-22, 0.0- 0.3 million ESALs, SLR-H, containing < 15% recycled material and virgin asphalt cement	SY	81,315	s	6.43	\$	522,855.45	\$	7.29	\$	592,786.35	s	6.93	\$	563,512 95
5	B5	24" Wide Thermoplastic STOP Bar	LE	23	S	54.16	S	1,245.68	ŝ	52.00	\$	1,196.00	S	33.00	S	759.00
6	B6	4" Wide Double Yellow Line, Epoxy	LF	240	\$	6.94	S	1,665.60	\$	6.67	\$	1,600.80	Ś	11.00	S	2,640.00
TOTAL B	ASE BID				1	- Contraction	ŝ	693.000.78	1		\$	769.980.90	<b>r</b>		S	772,924.45
TOTAL B	ASE BID	COMPLETENESS REVIEW			1		Ŝ	693,000.78			\$	769,980.90			\$	772.
		Bid Form (PennBid eBid Form or Document 00 41 00)	(				x			33	x				х	
		Bid Bond Form (Document 00 43 13) or other Bid Sec	unity				x			(1	X.				х	-
		Bidder Acknowledgement Form (Document 00 45 10)	-				х				x				x	
		Bidder Qualification Statement Form (Document 00 45 13) or Construction Contractor's Qualification Statement				×					×				×	
	Non-Collusion Affidavit of Prime Bidder (Document 00 45 19)						x				x				х	
		Public Works Employment Verification Form (Docume	nt 00 45 22	2)			x				x		1		x	
		Agreement of Surety Form (Document 00 45 53)					x			28	x				x	
		List of Proposed Subcontractors, Proposed Suppliers, entities	and other	individuals and			x				x				x	

#### BID TABULATION

 CLIENT:
 Montgomery Township

 PROJECT NAME:
 2020 Paving Project

 G&A PROJECT #:
 2019-08030



D DATE:		Feb/13/2020				4				5		
DDATE.			CONTRA ADDRES		Blooming 901 Mins	Glen Contract Trail	ors			ow, Inc. ox 1089		
			CITY, ST. PHONE FAX CONTAC EMAIL		(610) 584 (610) 584 Jason Sa	1-5432			(215) (215) Steve	ide, PA, 19038 884-8800 884-1465 Darkow n Darkow@glasgo	winc.c	com
ITEM NO.	LOT	ITEM	UNIT	QUANTITY		UNIT	BI	COST	UNIT PRICE		BID EXTENDED COST	
ASE BID												
1	B1	Mill Roadway, 1 5" depth	SY	81,315	S	2.55		207,353,25			\$	184,585.05
2	B2	11" Asphalt Base Repair (If & Where Directed)	SY	415	\$	55.00	S	22.825.00		94 50		39,217,50
3	B3	WMA Leveling Course - 9.5mm, PG 64S-22, 0.0-0.3 million ESALs, SLR-H, containing ≤ 15% recycled material and virgin asphalt cement (If & Where Directed)	TON	215	\$	78 00	\$	16,770,00	s	77,00	s	16,555.00
4	B4	1.5" WMA Wearing Course - 9.5mm, PG 64S-22, 0.0- 0.3 million ESALs, SLR-H, containing < 15% recycled material and virgin asphalt cement	SY	81,315	\$	6.70	\$	544,810.50	s	7.36	\$	598,478.40
5	B5	24" Wide Thermoplastic STOP Bar	LF	23	S	52.00	S	1,196.00	S	30.60	\$	703.80
6	B6	4" Wide Double Yellow Line, Epoxy	LE	240	S	7.00	S	1,680.00	S	10.20	\$	2,448.00
0 1					-		S	794,634,75	r —		ŝ	841,987.75

Bid Form (PennBid eBid Form or Document 00 41 00)	×	X
Bid Bond Form (Document 00 43 13) or other Bid Security	×	x
Bidder Acknowledgement Form (Document 00 45 10)	×	×
Bidder Qualification Statement Form (Document 00 45 13) or Construction Contractor's Qualification Statement	x	x
Non-Collusion Affidavit of Prime Bidder (Document 00 45 19)	X	x
Public Works Employment Verification Form (Document 00 45 22)	×	×
Agreement of Surety Form (Document 00 45 53)	×	×
List of Proposed Subcontractors, Proposed Suppliers, and other individuals and entities	x	x

SUBJECT: Consider Award of Bid for the Windlestrae Rose Twig Street Hockey Court Reconstruction Project

MEETING DATE: February 24, 2020	ITEM NUMBER: #16.						
MEETING/AGENDA: WORK SESSION	ACTION XX	NONE					
REASON FOR CONSIDERATION: Operational: XX	Policy: Discussion:	Information:					
INITIATED BY: Kevin A. Costello Director of Public Works	BOARD LIAISON: Ta Board	anya C. Bamford, of Supervisors Chairman					

#### BACKGROUND:

Staff received and reviewed the bids for the Windlestrae Rose Twig Street Hockey Reconstruction Project administered by PennBid and opened on February 13, 2020 at 10:30 am. The Township Engineer, Gilmore & Associates Inc., has reviewed the bids and made a recommendation to award the contract to the lowest responsible bidder, Top-A-Court, with a low bid of \$78,152.00. Attached are bid tabulation sheets and the award recommendation letter.

#### ZONING, SUBDIVISION OR LAND DEVELOPMENT IMPACT:

#### PREVIOUS BOARD ACTION:

The Board authorized the advertisement of the bid at a Public Meeting on January 27, 2020.

#### ALTERNATIVES/OPTIONS:

#### BUDGET IMPACT:

The bids amounts ranged from a high of \$110,793.00 to a low bid of \$78,152.00 which was submitted by Top-A-Court. The 2020 Budget figure is \$92,050.00.

#### RECOMMENDATION:

Award the contract for the Windlestrae Rose Twig Street Hockey Court Reconstruction Project to Top-A-Court.

#### MOTION/RESOLUTION:

**BE IT RESOLVED** by the Board of Supervisors of Montgomery Township that we hereby award the contract for the Windlestrae Rose Twig Street Hockey Court Reconstruction Project to Top-A-Court, the lowest responsible bidder for a total projected cost of \$78,152.00.

MOTION:	SECOND:			
ROLL CALL: Candyce Fluehr Chimera Annette M. Long Matthew W. Quigg Beth A. Staab Tanya C. Bamford	Aye Aye Aye Aye Aye	Opposed Opposed Opposed Opposed Opposed	Abstain Abstain Abstain Abstain Abstain	Absent Absent Absent Absent Absent



February 18, 2020

Project No. 2019-09010

Carolyn McCreary, Township Manager Montgomery Township 1001 Stump Road Montgomeryville, PA 18936

Reference: Rose Twig Hockey Court Renovation Bid Tabulation & Award Recommendation

Dear Ms. McCreary:

Pursuant to your request, Gilmore & Associates, Inc. has reviewed the bids for the above referenced project. Bids were received and publicly opened on February 13, 2020 at 10:30 AM at the Township Building. Five bids were received. A copy of the bid tabulation is attached for your review.

Upon review, we recommend the contract for the Rose Twig Hockey Court Renovation be awarded to **Top-A-Court** for all items included with the **Base Bid** in the amount of **\$78,152.00**, subject to review by the Township Solicitor.

As always, please call us if you have any questions or if we can be of any assistance regarding this project.

Sincerely,

James P. Dougherty, P.E. Senior Project Manager Gilmore & Associates, Inc.

JPD/SW/sl

Enclosure: Bid Tabulation

cc: Kevin Costello, Director of Public Works, Montgomery Township Stacey A. Rymkiewicz, Public Works Department Administrative Assistant, Montgomery Township Deb Rivas, Administration Supervisor, Montgomery Township Russell Dunlevy, P.E., Senior Executive Vice President, Gilmore & Associates, Inc.

65 East Butler Avenue | Suite 100 | New Britain, PA 18901 | Phone: 215-345-4330 | Fax: 215-345-8606

#### &A BID TABULATION

CLIENT:			1					2			3					
	nery Township	CONTRAC	TOR	Top-/	A-Court, LLC			Polar	is Construction	Com	pany, Inc.	GoreCo	on, Inc.			
0	T NAME:	ADDRESS		1274	Georgia Lane			1795	Stout Drive			3240 Bristol Road				
	ig Hockey Court Renovation				÷											
	T NUMBER:	CITY, STA	TE, ZIP	Hatfield, PA 19440				Warn	ninster, PA 189	74		Chalfon	it, PA 18914			
2019-09010 PHONE		(215)					672-3303			(267) 8	80-0890					
PROJECT BID DATE: FAX				(215)	(215) 393-8007							(267) 880-0892				
	/ 13, 2020	CONTACT		John	Coll			Brian	T. McGlynn			Brina S	weet			
		EMAIL		topad	court@verizon.ne	ət		bmcc	lynn@polarisco	onstru	ction.com	brinasw	/eet@goreconinc.	com		
		QUA	NTITY	T	UNIT				UNIT				UNIT			
#	DESCRIPTION	80	INITS		PRICE		TOTAL		PRICE		TOTAL		PRICE		TOTAL	
	BASE BID															
1	Replace 2" × 10" Pressure Treated Dasher Boards	490	LF	\$	16.80	\$	8,232,00	\$	14,50	\$	7,105.00	\$	22,50	\$	11,025.00	
2	Metal Edge Restraint	490	LF	\$	20.00	\$	9,800.00	\$	21.30	\$	10,437.00	\$	13.75	\$	6,737.50	
3	Stone Dust Overlay	1440	SY	\$	6.75	\$	9,720.00	\$	8.50	\$	12,240.00	\$	12.00	\$	17,280.00	
4	Asphalt Paving	1440	SY	\$	31.25	\$	45,000.00	\$	38.00	\$	54,720.00	\$	38.00	\$	54,720.00	
5	Line Striping	1	LS	\$	5,400.00	\$	5,400.00	\$	1,650.00	\$	1,650.00	\$	1,200.00	\$	1,200.00	
	TOTAL AMOUNT BID			+		s	78,152.00			\$	86,152.00	<u> </u>		S	90,962.50	

#### COMPLETENESS REVIEW

- A. Bid Form
- B. Bid Bond
- C. Agreement of Surety
- D. Bidder's Qualification Form
- E. Bidder's Acknowledgement Form
- F. Non-Collusion Affidavit
- G. Public Works Employment Verifiction
- H. Receipt of Addendum 1 & 2

Х	
 Х	
Х	
X	
Х	
Х	
Х	
Х	

x	-
X	
Х	
х	1
Х	
х	
х	
Х	

х	
Х	
х	_
х	
x	
х	
Х	
х	

#### &A BID TABULATION

CLIENT:       CONTRACTOR         Montgomery Township       CONTRACTOR         PROJECT NAME:       ADDRESS         Rose Twig Hockey Court Renovation       CITY, STATE, ZIP         PROJECT NUMBER:       CITY, STATE, ZIP         2019-09010       PHONE         PROJECT BID DATE:       FAX         February 13, 2020       CONTACT         EMAIL       CONTACT				1525 Ca	4 ted Paving Con ampus Drive ster, PA 18974 72-8000	tractors	s Inc,	5 Construction Masters Services, LLC 150 Grings Hill Road Sinking Springs, PA 19608 (610) 777-1061					
				(215) 67 Michael mcovine		.com	(610) 777-1062 Joshua Deck jdeck@constructionmastersservices.com						
#	DESCRIPTION		NTITY		UNIT PRICE		TOTAL		UNIT PRICE		TOTAL		
1	BASE BID Replace 2" × 10" Pressure Treated Dasher Boards	490	LF	\$	56.80	\$	27,832.00	\$	24.50	\$	12,005.00		
2	Metal Edge Restraint	490	LF	\$	17.00	\$	8,330.00	\$	50.00	\$	24,500.00		
3	Stone Dust Overlay	1440	SY	S	9.90	\$	14,256.00	\$	4.75	\$	6,840.00		
4	Asphalt Paving	1440	SY	\$	31.35	\$	45,144.00	\$	44_20	\$	63,648.0		
5	Line Striping	1	LS	\$	6,750.00	\$	6,750.00	\$	3,800.00	\$	3,800.0		
	TOTAL AMOUNT BID					\$	102,312.00			\$	110,793.00		

#### COMPLETENESS REVIEW

- A. Bid Form
- B. Bid Bond
- C. Agreement of Surety
- D. Bidder's Qualification Form
- E. Bidder's Acknowledgement Form
- F. Non-Collusion Affidavit
- G. Public Works Employment Verifiction
- H. Receipt of Addendum 1 & 2

	Х	
	Χ	
	Х	
	Х	
	Х	
	Х	-
	Х	
1	Х	

 x	
 X	
Х	
х	
х	
X	
x	
Х	

SUBJECT: Consider Authorization to Advertise for the Knapp Road Reconstruction Project

MEETING DATE: February 24, 2020	ITEM NUMBER: #17		
MEETING/AGENDA: WORK SESSION	ACTION XX	NONE	
REASON FOR CONSIDERATION: Operational: XX	Policy: Discussion:	Information:	
INITIATED BY: Kevin A. Costello Director of Public Works	BOARD LIAISON: Tanya C. Bamford, Board of Supervisors Chairman		

#### BACKGROUND:

This project requests approval for the advertisement and solicitation of bids for the Knapp Road Reconstruction Project. The scope of the project includes storm sewer replacement, curb replacement and a complete mill and overly of the roadway and re-striping.

All documents and solicitation details will be available online at no cost on PennBid – <u>www.PennBid.net</u>. The bids are scheduled to be opened on March 12, 2020 at 10 am and will be considered for award at the Board of Supervisors Meeting on March 23, 2020.

Gilmore & Associates has prepared the bid specifications. The bid notice with scope of work, request to advertise and bid tab sheets are attached.

#### ZONING, SUBDIVISION OR LAND DEVELOPMENT IMPACT:

PREVIOUS BOARD ACTION:

ALTERNATIVES/OPTIONS:

#### BUDGET IMPACT:

A total of \$767,000.00 was included in the 2020 final approved budget.

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Authorize the Township Manager to advertise for the bids.

#### MOTION/RESOLUTION:

BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Supervisors of Montgomery Township that we hereby authorize the Township Manager to advertise the bid for the Knapp Road Reconstruction Project. Said bids are to be received on or before March 12, 2020 at 10 am and will be opened at that time. Bids will be considered for award on March 23, 2020 during the regular Board of Supervisors meeting after 7 pm.

MOTION: \_\_\_\_\_ SECOND: \_\_\_\_\_

ROLL CALL:

Candyce Fluehr Chimera	Aye	Opposed	Abstain	Absent
Annette M. Long	Aye	Opposed	Abstain	Absent
Matthew W. Quigg	Aye	Opposed	Abstain	Absent
Beth A. Staab	Aye	Opposed	Abstain	Absent
Tanya C. Bamford	Aye	Opposed	Abstain	Absent



February 20, 2020

#### **Request for Authorization to Advertise**

Project Name: Knapp Road Storm Sewer Rehabilitation - Contract #2013-11056

#### Project Description:

The Work to be completed under this contract consists of all labor, equipment and materials to replace approximately 2,500 linear feet of CMP storm sewer with RCP Class IV and HDPE pipe, replace approximately 900 linear feet of concrete curb, and the mill and overlay of approximately 7,000 square yards of asphalt along Knapp Road from Lansdale Avenue to Valleybrook Drive as described in the Drawings and Specifications.

#### **Project Location:**

The work to be completed under the Knapp Road Storm Sewer Rehabilitation project is located on Knapp Road between Lansdale Avenue and the vicinity of Valleybrook Drive.

#### Project Cost:

The amount budgeted for this project is \$750,000.00.

#### **Project Timeline:**

Upon approval of the Request for Authorization to Advertise, it is anticipated that the public bid opening for the Knapp Road Storm Sewer Rehabilitation project will be held on March 12, 2020 and considered for award at the March 23, 2020 Board of Supervisors meeting.

65 East Butler Avenue | Suite 100 | New Britain, PA 18901 | Phone: 215-345-4330 | Fax: 215-345-8606

#### **DOCUMENT 00 11 13**

#### ADVERTISEMENT FOR BIDS

Montgomery Township will receive sealed bids online for Contract 2013-11056 – Knapp Road Storm Sewer Rehabilitation. Sealed bids may be submitted and updated online via the PennBid<sup>™</sup> Program until March 12, 2020 at 10:00 AM at which time the bids shall be publicly opened and read aloud at 1001 Stump Road, Montgomeryville, PA 18936.

This contract consists of all labor, equipment and materials to perform the replacement of approximately 2,500 linear feet of CMP storm sewer with RCP Class IV and HDPE pipe, replacement of 900 linear feet of concrete curb, and the mill and overlay of 7,000 square yards of asphalt along Knapp Road from Lansdale Avenue to Valleybrook Drive as described in the Drawings and Specifications.

The Township intends for work to begin no earlier than June 15, 2020 and no later than June, 29, 2020. The work shall be completed by August 28, 2020.

All documents and solicitation details are available online at no cost on PennBid (www.pennbid.net). A nominal fee of 0.33% of the bid amount (minimum \$100 and maximum \$5,000) is assessed by PennBid only to bidders who are awarded contracts.

This project is subject to applicable provisions of Act 422, Pennsylvania Prevailing Wage Act as amended, the prevailing minimum wage rates issued by the Pennsylvania Department of Labor and Industry, and to applicable provisions of Act 127 Pennsylvania Public Works Employment Verification as amended.

All bids shall remain subject to acceptance for sixty (60) days after the Bid Opening or for such length period of time that Bidder may agree to in writing upon request. Bids may be withdrawn within two (2) business days after the opening of bids only by the withdrawing Bidder's strict compliance with 73 P.S. Section 1602 and any subsequent amendments.

Montgomery Township reserves the right to reject any and all bids for any cause whatsoever, to eliminate any item or items from the contract, and to wave any informality in the bids.

The project will be managed by Montgomery Township.

By order of: Owner: Montgomery Township Dated: February 2020

END OF DOCUMENT

ADVERTISEMENT FOR BIDS 00 11 13-1

SUBJECT: Consider Appointment of Tonya Lupinacci to the Public Safety Committee

MEETING DATE: February 24, 2020		ITEM NUMBER: #18.			
MEETING/AGENDA:	WORK SESSION	ACTIO	XX NC	NONE	
REASON FOR CONS	SIDERATION: Operational: XX	Policy:	Discussion:	Information:	
INITIATED BY: Caro Towr	lyn McCreary ship Manager	BOAR		anya C. Bamford, Chair bard of Supervisors	

#### BACKGROUND:

After the January 27 Board of Supervisors meeting, staff posted a thank you on the Township's social media sites, noting vacancies remain on the Public Safety Committee.

Tanya Lupinacci forwarded her Volunteer Committee Application and resume for consideration. Ms. Lupinacci's appointment would be for a one year term expiring on January 1, 2021.

ZONING, SUBDIVISION OR LAND DEVELOPMENT IMPACT: None

PREVIOUS BOARD ACTION: None

ALTERNATIVES/OPTIONS: None

BUDGET IMPACT: None

<u>RECOMMENDATION</u>: Staff recommends the Board appoint Tonya Lupinacci to the Public Safety Committee.

#### MOTION/RESOLUTION:

**BE IT RESOLVED** by the Board of Supervisors of Montgomery Township that we hereby appoint Tonya Lupinacci to the Public Safety Committee for a one year term expiring on January 1, 2021.

MOTION: \_\_\_\_\_ SECOND: \_\_\_\_\_

ROLL CALL:

Candyce Fluehr Chimera	Aye	Opposed	Abstain	Absent
Annette M. Long	Aye	Opposed	Abstain	Absent
Matthew W. Quigg	Aye	Opposed	Abstain	Absent
Beth A. Staab	Aye	Opposed	Abstain	Absent
Tanya C. Bamford	Aye	Opposed	Abstain	Absent



Montgomery Township 1001 Stump Road Montgomeryville, PA 18936 Phone: (215) 393-6900, Fax: (215) 855-6656 Email: generalinfo@montgomerytwp.org http://www.montgomerytwp.org

# VOLUNTEER COMMITTEE APPLICATION

Volunteer Committees play a key role in helping maintain the quality of life in Montgomery Township. Residents can volunteer their time to help with Autumn Festival, review development plans, and offer expertise on environmental issues. The Township welcomes volunteers! Please consider volunteering your time on one of the following committees. A brief description of each committee is included on the back of this page. We keep all applications on file for review when vacancies occur. Tune into Channel 22 (Comcast), Channel 34 (Verizon), Montgomery Township Website, or Montgomery Township's E-News for a listing of current vacancies.

Thank you for your interest in helping your community!

	Applicant Information					
Full Name	: Lupinacci	TonyA				
Address						
Home Ph		RENT RESUME WITH THIS FORM.				
	CHECK ALL OF	THOSE OF INTEREST:				
	Autumn Festival Committee	Pension Fund Advisory Committee				
	Business Development Partnership (BDP)	Planning Commission				
	Community & Recreation Center Advisory Committee	Public Safety Committee				
	Environmental Advisory Committee	Sewer Authority				
	Finance Committee	Senior Volunteer Committee				
	Open Space Committee	Shade Tree Commission				
	Park and Recreation Board	Zoning Hearing Board				
	Please email, drop off, mail or fax to th	ne Montgomery Township Building. Thank you!				
	REVISE	D: December 27, 2017				

## TONYA W. LUPINACCI, ESQUIRE

## EDUCATION

Widener University, School of Law, Wilmington, DE Juris Doctor: 2000; Activities: The Widener Law Symposium Journal, Associate Articles Editor

Indiana University of Pennsylvania, Indiana, PA Bachelor of Arts Degree: August 1996, Journalism <u>Honors:</u> Cum Laude; Dean's List <u>Activities</u>: Phi Gamma Mu International Honor Society in Social Sciences; Delta Phi Epsilon Sorority Scholarship Chairwoman; Field Hockey

## PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

# Montgomery County District Attorney's Office, Norristown, PA

## Assistant Chief of Trials: 2017- Present

Supervise Assistant District Attorneys on both the Narcotics and Firearms Units, prosecute drug act and firearm violators, and prosecute cases involving the charge of Homicide and all other felony charges; responsible for the prosecution of complex felony cases including Corrupt Organizations and Wiretap Investigations;

## Special United States Attorney: 2018 - Present

Prosecute specially designated cases that are qualified for federal prosecution in the United States Eastern District of Pennsylvania;

## Special Assistant District Attorney: 2012-2017

Prosecuted drug act and firearm violators from drug buyers to drug dealers; prosecuted multiple wiretap trials, prepared and argued pretrial motions in the Montgomery County Court of Common Pleas;

#### Captain, Narcotics Unit: 2008-2012

Supervise six Assistant District Attorneys; Oversee the Montgomery County Drug Task Force that consists of over 200 law enforcement officers in Montgomery County; Responsible for the prosecution of felony narcotics cases including Homicides, Corrupt Organizations and Wiretaps; Prosecuted more than a dozen felony jury trials and trials by Judge which resulted in Commonwealth verdicts; Responsible for more than 150 docketed criminal cases in Montgomery County; Participate in community outreach programs focusing on law in society; Organized and participated in the first ever Drug Give Back Program in Montgomery County

## Assistant District Attorney, Narcotics Unit: 2005-2008

Prosecuted Drug Act and Firearm violators from drug buyers to drug dealers; prepared and argued pretrial motions in the Montgomery County Court of Common Pleas; Prepared and argued post-verdict appellate motion in front of the Pennsylvania Superior Court

# Assistant District Attorney, Sex Crimes Unit: 2004-2005

Prosecuted individuals for violent sexual offenses including Rape, Sexual Assault and Corruption of Minors that have resulted in substantial state jail sentences that have been tested by appellate review and affirmed

# Assistant District Attorney, Pretrials Unit: 2003-2004

Researched and prepared legal motions and memorandum on various issues applying United States and Pennsylvania Constitutional law; Litigated parole and probation violation hearings; Participated in pretrial court hearings regarding bail, forfeiture and domestic violence

# Lavin, O'Neil, Ricci, Cedrone & DiSipio, Philadelphia, PA

Associate, May 2000-May 2003

Assisted in Mass Tort Civil Litigation for local, national and international corporations; Participated in the depositions of plaintiff, defense and expert witnesses; Prepared and argued pretrial motions and legal memorandum in Pennsylvania and New Jersey Courts; Assisted in the firm's in-house investigation and product testing in preparation for trial

## **TEACHING EXPERIENCE**

# Montgomery County Community College, Blue Bell, PA

Adjunct Professor, 2016 - present

Criminal Law and Criminal Procedure Course in Spring Semester of 2016; pending for Spring 2020

# Montgomery County Drug Task Force

2007 - Present

Teach law enforcement personnel on Criminal Law and Procedure, Pennsylvania Rules of Evidence, Police Investigative Techniques, Pennsylvania Wiretapping and Surveillance Act

## Pennsylvania State Police

## 2007 - Present

Teach Pennsylvania State Troopers on the current status of the law of the United States and Pennsylvania Constitutions focusing on the 4<sup>th</sup> amendment of search and seizure

# Pennsylvania District Attorney Institute

### 2007 - Present

Teach classes to law enforcement personnel and attorneys concerning United States and Pennsylvania Constitutions focusing on the 4<sup>th</sup> amendment of search and seizure, Advanced Search and Seizure, Drug Prosecution, Pennsylvania Wiretapping and Surveillance Act

# Pennsylvania Narcotics Officers' Association/Pennsylvania Office of Attorney General Top Gun Training Program for Officers and Prosecutors

## October 2009

Lectured on current status of criminal law regarding police investigative techniques surrounding the use of confidential informants

## Elementary/High School Lecture Program

### 2008 – Present

Conduct seminars for high school personnel, parents and students on drug abuse, drug identification and prevention

### **OTHER EXPERIENCE**

# Montgomery Bar Association, Norristown, PA

Women in Law Committee, Trial Lawyer Committee, Leadership Academy Alumni

## NexLevel Indoor Cycling, Chalfont, PA

Cycling Instructor, 2015-Present

## BAR ADMISSION

Pennsylvania, 2001; New Jersey, 2000 (NJ resigned in 2018) Member of Montgomery County and Pennsylvania Bar Associations

# MONTGOMERY TOWNSHIP BOARD OF SUPERVISORS BOARD ACTION SUMMARY

SUBJECT: Consider Authorization to Advertise for Landscaping Bids – Various Cutler Developments					
MEETING DATE:	February 24. 2020		ITEM NU	JMBER: #19.	
MEETING/AGENDA:	WORK SESSION	ACTIC	DN XX	NONE	
REASON FOR CONS	DERATION: Operational: XX	Policy:	Discussion:	Information:	
INITIATED BY: Caroly Towns	yn McCreary ship Manager	BOAR	D LIAISON: Tany Board of S	va C. Bamford upervisors Chairperson	

### BACKGROUND:

The Township has met with the residents' designated representatives in the residential developments built by David Cutler including Montgomery Pointe, Montgomery Walk, and Montgomery Preserve. The landscaping plans have been amended to reflect these discussions and are now ready to be publicly bid.

# ZONING, SUBDIVISION OR LAND DEVELOPMENT IMPACT: None

<u>PREVIOUS BOARD ACTION</u>: The Board previously authorized the Township staff and Boucher & James, landscape architects, to meet with the various HOAs to discuss the landscaping requirements and work with them to facilitate the completion of the landscaping plans with HOA input.

## ALTERNATIVES/OPTIONS: None

### BUDGET IMPACT:

There will be no impact on the Township's operating or capital budget, as this work will be paid from the Letter of Credit and performance bonds collected by the Township.

<u>RECOMMENDATION</u>: Staff recommend the Board of Supervisors authorize the advertisement of the bids and also investigate the Township's ability to use the COSTARS program as an alternative.

# MOTION/RESOLUTION:

**BE IT RESOLVED** by the Board of Supervisors of Montgomery Township that we hereby authorize the advertisement of the landscaping plans for the Montgomery Point, Montgomery Walk and Montgomery Preserve residential developments, and investigate the use of the COSTARS program for same.

MOTION: \_\_\_\_\_ SECOND: \_\_\_\_\_

# ROLL CALL:

Candyce Fluehr Chimera	Aye	Opposed	Abstain	Absent
Annette M. Long	Aye	Opposed	Abstain	Absent
Matthew W. Quigg	Aye	Opposed	Abstain	Absent
Beth A. Staab	Aye	Opposed	Abstain	Absent
Tanya C. Bamford	Aye	Opposed	Abstain	Absent

DISTRIBUTION: Board of Supervisors, Township Solicitor

# MONTGOMERY TOWNSHIP BOARD OF SUPERVISORS BOARD ACTION SUMMARY

SUBJECT:		ler Authorization to Obtair t- Phase I	n Proposals for C	CLOMR Stud	dy- Po	werline Trail Connector
MEETING DAT	E:	February 24, 2020	ITEM NUMBER	R: #20	•	
MEETING/AGE	NDA:		ACTION	NC	NE	
REASON FOR	CONSI	DERATION: Operational:	Policy:	Discussion	: <b>xx</b>	Information:
INITIATED BY:		n McCreary hip Manager	BOARD			a C. Bamford Board of Supervisors

### BACKGROUND:

On March 24, 2016, Montgomery Township was awarded funding through the Transportation Alternatives Program (TAP) in the amount of \$850,000 for the Powerline Trail Connection- Phase 1 Project. This project proposes to connect the Route 202 Parkway Trail through the Township Building property to the Township's Community and Recreation Center. This will be the first phase of the Powerline Trail Connection that will eventually connect the Route 202 Parkway trail to the Powerline Trail in Horsham Township.

The project site is located within a FEMA detailed flood hazard area. If the 100-year flood water surface elevations are increased within a detailed flood hazard area a submission to FEMA is required. The floodplain area varies from 200 to 400 feet wide. Three options for crossing the Little Neshaminy Creek have been proposed. None of the options can be considered until the study is performed and FEMA reviews and provides comment.

Township Staff is requesting approval to obtain proposals to perform the CLOMR study. It is estimated the study would cost about \$20,000.

ZONING, SUBDIVISION OR LAND DEVELOPMENT IMPACT: None

#### PREVIOUS BOARD ACTION:

January 4, 2016 - Board of Supervisors authorized submission of the Transportation Alternatives Program Grant Application.

April 25, 2016 - Board of Supervisors accept professional scope of work from Traffic Planning and Design (TPD) for an amount not to exceed \$7,500 for the Powerline Trail Connection Phase I project.

March 13, 2017 - Board of Supervisors approved the proposal from TPD for the preliminary concept plan of the proposed alignment and the remaining work, needed to complete the design phase of the project in the amount of \$140,500.

November 27, 2017 - Board of Supervisors authorized the proposal from CHRS, Inc. for an archaeological survey requested by PennDOT in the amount of \$3,961.06.

March 11, 2019 - Board of Supervisors authorized the proposal from Control Point Associates, Inc. for a total of \$16,800 for additional survey work for stream cross sections and the partial topographic and utility survey.

May 13, 2019 - Board of Supervisors approved the execution of the Reimbursement Agreement through PennDOT as well as all related documents and agreements.

July 22, 2019 - Board of Supervisors approved the proposal from Gilmore and Associates dated July 17, 2019, to provide the third-party structural review for a pedestrian bridge for the Powerline Trail Connection- Phase 1 Project.

ALTERNATIVES/OPTIONS: The project cannot proceed without this study.

BUDGET IMPACT: Cost of the study is included in the 2020 budget for professional services.

RECOMMENDATION: Staff recommends the Board authorize obtaining proposals for the study.

#### MOTION/RESOLUTION:

BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Supervisors of Montgomery Township that we hereby authorize the Township Manager to obtain proposals to perform the CLOMR study for the Powerline Trail Connector Project- Phase I and to accept proposal at a not-to-exceed \$20,000.

MOTION:	SECOND:	~		
ROLL CALL: Candyce Fluehr Chimera Annette M. Long Matthew W. Quigg Beth A. Staab Tanya C. Bamford	Aye Aye Aye Aye Aye	Opposed Opposed Opposed Opposed Opposed	Abstain Abstain Abstain Abstain Abstain	Absent Absent Absent Absent Absent

DISTRIBUTION: Board of Supervisors, Township Solicitor

# MONTGOMERY TOWNSHIP BOARD OF SUPERVISORS BOARD ACTION SUMMARY

SUBJECT: Consider Update to Employee Handbook Policy – PA Child Protective Services Law

MEETING DATE: February 24, 2020			ITE	EM NUM	BER: #21.	
MEETING/AGE	NDA:	WORK SESSION	ACT			NONE
REASON FOR	CONSI	DERATION: Operational:	XX	Policy:	Discussion:	Information:
INITIATED BY:		. Shade r of Administration & HR		RD LIAI	SON: Tanya B Chairma	

## BACKGROUND:

Montgomery Township maintains an employee handbook of personnel policies that is provided to all employees. As laws, practices, and procedures change, the Township determines the need to update existing policies or to add new policies.

The following and attached policy is being presented for approval:

 <u>PA Child Protective Services Law: Employment Related Practices</u> – Due to the passage of Act 47 of 2019, provisional hiring is now prohibited. All employees will be required to submit all necessary clearances prior to their first day of employment, without exception.

In preparation for the Board of Supervisors approval, this policy has been reviewed by Delaware Valley Trusts.

ZONING, SUBDIVISION OR LAND DEVELOPMENT IMPACT: None.

## PREVIOUS BOARD ACTION:

Board of Supervisors Approval:

PA Child Protective Services Law: Employment-Related Practices – March 28, 2016

<u>ALTERNATIVES/OPTIONS</u>: None.

BUDGET IMPACT: None.

## **RECOMMENDATION:**

Consider the approval of the revised PA Child Protective Services Law: Employment-Related Practices Policy for distribution to employees and inclusion in the Montgomery Township Employee Handbook.

## MOTION/RESOLUTION:

BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Supervisors of Montgomery Township that we hereby approve the PA Child Protective Services Law: Employment-Related Practices Policy for distribution to employees and inclusion in the Montgomery Township Employee Handbook.

MOTION: \_\_\_\_\_ SECOND: \_\_\_\_\_

ROLL CALL:

Candyce Fluehr Chimera	Aye	Opposed	Abstain	Absent
Annette Long	Aye	Opposed	Abstain	Absent
Matthew W. Quigg	Aye	Opposed	Abstain	Absent
Beth Staab	Aye	Opposed	Abstain	Absent
Tanya C. Bamford	Aye	Opposed	Abstain	Absent

DISTRIBUTION: Board of Supervisors, Township Solicitor, A. Shade.



Employee Handbook - Section 4 Employment Date Last Revised/Approved: March 28, 2016; <u>February 24, 2020</u> (Pending BOS Approval).

# Formatted: Font: Italic

#### PA CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES LAW: EMPLOYMENT-RELATED PRACTICES

#### Purpose

The Child Protective Services Law ("CPSL"), 23 Pa. C.S. §§6301 et seq. imposes employmentrelated obligations on organizations that offer services involving the care, supervision, guidance or control of children or routine interaction with children. Intentional non-compliance with these legal mandates can result in criminal penalties for individual employees and civil liability for the organization. The CPSL allows organizations to impose additional requirements to ensure the protection of children beyond what is mandated by the CPSL. This policy describes Montgomery Township's CPSL-related employment practices.

If the terms of this policy conflict with The Child Protective Services Law, the Law will govern.

#### DEFINITIONS (23 Pa. C.S. §6303)

Adult: An individual 18 years of age or older.

Direct Contact (or Direct Volunteer Contact) with Children: The care, supervision, guidance or control of children or routine interaction with children.

**Founded Report**: A child abuse report made pursuant to the CPSL that has either resulted in an adjudication of guilt, an out of court resolution that confirms the factual allegations set forth within the report, or a protection of abuse order based upon the allegations of the report.

#### Mandated Reporters (23 Pa. C.S. §6311)

Those Township adult employees who fit the following categories are "Mandated Reporters" required to report actual or suspected child abuse.

- A paid employee or volunteer, who, on the basis of the individual's role as an
  integral part of a regularly scheduled Program, Activity or Service, is a Person
  Responsible for the Child's Welfare or has Direct Contact with Children. In
  designating Mandated Reporters, the Township will apply all of the foregoing criteria
  in a common sense fashion such that employees and volunteers who have only
  occasional or incidental contact with children in the company of other adults will <u>not
  fall within the categories described.</u>
- · A peace officer or law enforcement official;
- An emergency medical services provider certified by the Department of Health;
- An individual supervised or managed by any person listed above who has direct contact with children in the course of employment;



Employee Handbook - Section 4 Employment Date Approved/Last Revised: March 28, 2016<u>; November 25, 2019</u> (Pending BOS Approval)-

An independent contractor; and

 An attorney affiliated with an agency, institution, organization or other entity, including a school or regularly established religious organization that is responsible for the care, supervision, guidance or control of children.

Person Responsible for Child's Welfare: A person who provides permanent or temporary care, supervision, mental health diagnosis or treatment, training or control of a children in lieu of parental care, supervision and control.

**<u>Program, Activity, or Service</u>**: Any of the following in which children participate and which is sponsored by the Township:

- 1. A youth camp or program;
- 2. A recreational camp or program;
- 3. A sports or athletic program;
- 4. A community or social outreach program;
- 5. An enrichment or educational program; and
- 6. A scout troop, club or similar organization.

#### **Duty to Report**

All Township Mandated Reporters must report suspected child abuse if they have "reasonable cause" to suspect that a child is a victim of child abuse under any of the following circumstances:

- The Mandated Reporter comes into contact with the child in the course of employment, occupation, and practice of a profession or through a regularly scheduled Program, Activity or Service.
- Where the Mandated Reporter is directly responsible for the care, supervision, guidance or training
  of the child or is affiliated with an agency, institution, organization, school, church or religious
  organization or other entity that is directly responsible for the care, supervision, guidance or training
  of the child.
- Where a person makes a "specific disclosure" to the Mandated Reporter that an identifiable child is the victim of child abuse.
- An individual 14 years of age or older makes a specific disclosure to the Mandated Reporter that the individual has committed child abuse.

Nothing requires that the Mandated Reporter have direct contact with the child in order to make a report of suspected child abuse nor must the Mandated Reporter be able to identify the child abuser before making a report.

Any <u>other</u> Township employee is encouraged to report actual or suspected child abuse if they have reasonable cause to do so. They are "permissive reporters" under the CPSL and can make their

PA Child Protective Services Law 4.7.2



Employee Handbook - Section 4 Employment Date Approved/Last Revised: March 28, 2016; November 25, 2019 (Pending BOS Approval)-

report to ChildLine by calling 1-800-932-0313. Any Township employee who makes such a report in good faith will not be subject to any adverse personnel action.

## **Reporting Procedures**

All Mandated Reporters must <u>immediately</u> make either an oral report of suspected child abuse to the Department of Human Services via the statewide toll-free telephone number, 1-800-932-0313 or by email to <u>www.compass.state.pa.us/cwis</u> (the "ChildLine"). They must follow up by submitting a written report electronically within 48 hours to the DHS KeepKidsSafe website, <u>www.KeepKidsSafe.pa.gov</u>, or the county agency assigned to the case "in a manner and format prescribed" by the DHS. KeepKidsSafe.pa.gov serves as a hub for information related to the CPSL, including a link for Mandated Reporters to make reports of suspected child abuse electronically.

A Mandated Reporter who is a Township staff member must report <u>immediately</u> any suspected child abuse to DHS <u>and</u> also report it <u>immediately</u> to the Township Manager. Upon notification, the Township Manager or his/her designated agent, if any, shall facilitate the Township's cooperation with the investigation of the report.

#### Mandated Reporter Training

While the CPSL does not require the vast majority of Mandated Reporters to undergo training, it is the policy of Montgomery Township to require that all of those designated as Mandated Reporters complete at least **three (3) hours** of CPSL-approved child abuse recognition and reporting training within **thirty (30) days** after they are hired. This training should be repeated every **five (5) years** thereafter. All current adult employees who are Mandated Reporters must complete all CPSL-approved child abuse recognition and reporter training within **thirty (30) days** of the effective date of this policy.

All Township Mandated Reporters must provide the Township with proof that he or she completed a CPSL-approved child abuse recognition and reporting training program, including those who completed that training before they started with the Township. A copy of the training certificate shall be maintained in each individual's personnel file.

#### Immunity and Anti-Retaliation

All persons (including mandated and permissive reporters) who report any suspected child abuse in good faith are immune from civil and criminal liability. Further, the good faith of all Mandated Reporters is presumed, as is the good faith of anyone required to make a referral to law enforcement officers. The identity of the person making the report is kept confidential with the exception of any disclosures by law enforcement officials or the district attorney's office. Retaliation against any employee for making a report of suspected child abuse is strictly prohibited and may result in disciplinary action up to and including termination of employment.

PA Child Protective Services Law 4.7.3



Employee Handbook - Section 4 Employment Date Approved/Last Revised: March 28, 2016<u>: November 25, 2019</u> (Pending BOS Approval)-

Penalties

Willful failure by a Mandated Reporter to report suspected child abuse is subject to criminal penalties. Any intimidation, retaliation or obstruction in the investigation of a report is punishable as a criminal offense.

#### CHILD ABUSE CERTIFICATIONS AND CRIMINAL HISTORY REPORTS

The following employees **14 years of age and older** who apply for or hold a position with a *Program, Activity Or Service* as a *Person Responsible for the Child's Welfare or having Direct Contact with Children* must obtain a child abuse certification from the Pa. Dept. of Human Services ("DHS") and a criminal history report from the Pa. State Police ("PSP") and/or the Federal Bureau of Investigation ("F\_B.I.") all of which are sometimes collectively referred to as Child Abuse Certifications.

As defined above, a Township *Program, Activity or Service* for CPSL purposes consists of youth and recreational camps or programs, sports/athletics, community/social outreach and enrichment educational programs, as well as Township sponsored troops, clubs or similar organizations. The CPSL child abuse certification requirements therefore apply to all of the following paid employees with CPSL-related duties, including seasonal and part-time employees:

- Police Officers in Juvenile Crime Units and Youth Programs
- Firefighters who oversee Junior Firefighters Under Age 18
- Parks and Recreation Directors
- Summer Camp Counselors
- Recreation Center Workers
- Coaches

This list is <u>not</u> all inclusive. Other persons responsible for the care, supervision, guidance or control of children or who have routine interaction with children may also be required by the Township to meet these CPSL requirements. Those determinations will be made by the department heads and approved by the Township Manager.

Subject to further guidance from DHS, the Township will adopt a practical common sense approach in determining which employees must comply with the CPSL Child Abuse Certification requirements, an approach that will focus on the job requirements of those employees and the nature and frequency of their interaction with children where those interactions pose a risk of child abuse. As a general rule employees whose jobs only occasionally involve interactions with children need not comply with the CPSL Child Abuse Certification requirements. For that reason, Township police officers and firefighters are not required to satisfy those requirements unless they participate in a Program, Activity or Service involving children such as D.A.R.E., Junior Firefighters or are assigned to a juvenile unit or bureau. In deciding who must comply with the CPSL Child Abuse Certification requirements child safety is the paramount concern.

PA Child Protective Services Law 4.7.4



Employee Handbook - Section 4 Employment Date Approved/Last Revised: March 28, 2016; November 25, 2019 (Pending BOS Approval)-

### Minor Employees (14 to 17 years old)

Employees who are <u>14 to 17 years of age</u> need only obtain a DHS child abuse certification and PSP criminal history report if they have continuously resided in Pennsylvania for the past 10 years. If not, they must provide the Township with an F.B.I. criminal history report obtained any time after they became a Pennsylvania resident. In both cases, the minor and his or her parent/legal guardian must sign an Affidavit/Disclosure statement (provided by the Township) stating that the minor has not been convicted of a CPSL disqualifying offense.

#### Provisional 90 Day Temporary Employees

Child abuse clearances must be produced before employment begins, except for the "provisionalhiring period" which is 90 days for employees. Individuals subject to the CPSL requirements may be employed for a 90-day provisional hiring period if all the following conditions are met:

- The applicant has applied for a child abuse certification and requested the required criminalhistory reports and provided a copy of the completed forms to the Township;
- The Township has no knowledge or information about the applicant which would disqualifyhim or her from employment; and
- 3. The applicant swears or affirms in writing (by completion of Township provided Affidavit/Disclosure Statement) that he or she is not disqualified for employment by virtue of having been named as a "perpetrator" or in a "founded report of child abuse" within the past 5 years or having been convicted of a "disqualifying offense" as discussed later in this policy.

The provisional employee is not allowed to work alone with children unless they are in the immediate vicinity of a permanent employee. Failure to comply within the 90 day provisional employment period shall result in termination.

#### HOW TO OBTAIN CHILD ABUSE CERTIFICATIONS AND CRIMINAL HISTORY REPORTS

All job applicants will be notified by a Human Resources representative of the CPSL requirements prior to their first day of employment. Under certain circumstances, the Township may offer new-hires a provisional employment period of up to 90 days while they await the results of the CPSL certification process.

The employee will be required to complete the necessary submission forms (electronic or paper copies) for the Pa. Criminal History clearance, PA Child Abuse and FBI Fingerprinting and forward to Montgomery Township. Specific details on the administering of the clearance checks will be provided at the commencement of the process.

PA Child Protective Services Law 4.7.5



Employee Handbook - Section 4 Employment Date Approved/Last Revised: March 28, 2016; November 25, 2019 (Pending BOS Approval)-

Employees shall provide the Township with the original copy of the child abuse certification and F.B.I. criminal history report upon receipt. <u>All required certifications must be received by</u> <u>Montgomery Township prior to the first day of employment</u>.–

#### PORTABILITY AND RENEWALS OF CHILD ABUSE CERTIFICATIONS

#### Portability

A Township employee with a current child abuse certification is not required to obtain a new one when changing jobs. All Township employee applicants with current child abuse certifications may use them if the applicant swears or affirms that they have a current child abuse certification and criminal history report, have not been named as a perpetrator in a Founded Report of child abuse or been convicted of a disqualifying offense. However, the Township will <u>not</u> accept a volunteer child abuse certification is accepted, all the required documentation will be maintained by the Township.

#### **Renewals**

Employees and volunteers subject to the CPSL requirements must renew their child abuse certifications every **60 months**. All renewals of certifications run from the date of the oldest certification.

It is the policy of the Township that all employees with expired child abuse certifications, and those with no certifications because they were not required to have one when they started, must obtain an updated certification **within 90 days** after the effective date of this policy. All Township seasonal employees with current child abuse certifications must sign a Township provided Affidavit/Disclosure Statement affirming that they have not been convicted of any disqualifying offenses before they resume their employment each year.

#### Conduct Which Precludes Employment

The commission of certain criminal offenses listed in attached Exhibit "A" by any person with CPSL-covered duties will preclude them from employment with Montgomery Township. Applicants may also be disqualified if they are the subject of a Founded Report of child abuse in the statewide database maintained by DHS.

Any employee who is the subject of a Founded Report of child abuse or is arrested or convicted of any of the disqualifying offenses listed in **Exhibit "A"** shall notify their Department Head or the Director of Administration and Human Resources in writing within 72 hours after arrest, conviction or notification that they have been listed as a perpetrator in the statewide database. Willful failure to do so is a third degree misdemeanor and subjects the violator to discipline, up to and including termination or denial of employment. If the information supplied indicates the individual is disqualified from employment, the employment of such individual shall be terminated if their covered CPSL duties are considered essential to their employment.

PA Child Protective Services Law 4.7.6



Employee Handbook - Section 4 Employment Date Approved/Last Revised: March 28, 2016; <u>November 25, 2019</u> (*Pending BOS Approval*)-

If the Township learns that an employee may be the subject of a Founded Report of child abuse or a disqualifying offense (see Exhibit "A"), the Township shall immediately require the employee to obtain a current child abuse certification and criminal history report, and the Township will, at its own expense, repeat the CPSL certification process to determine the validity of the allegation. The results of that inquiry will be communicated to the employee or volunteer and the Township will decide upon appropriate personnel action, up to and including dismissal.

-7 0	Employee Handbook - Section 4
	Employment
	Date Approved/Last Revised: March 28, 2016; November 25,
	(Pending BOS Approval)-
	EXHIBIT "A"

23 Pa. C.S. §6344(c): Grounds for Denying Employment or Participation in a CPSL Regulated Program, Activity or Service

2019

- 1. In no case shall an administrator hire or approve an applicant where the department has verified that the applicant is named in the Statewide database as the perpetrator of a founded report committed within the five-year period immediately preceding verification pursuant to this section.
- 2. In no case shall an administrator hire an applicant if the applicant's criminal history record information indicates the applicant has been convicted of one or more of the following offenses under Title 18 (relating to crimes and offenses) or an equivalent crime under Federal law or the law of another state:
  - Chapter 25 (relating to criminal homicide);
  - Section 2702 (relating to aggravated assault);
  - Section 2709.1 (relating to stalking);
  - Section 2901 (relating to kidnapping);
  - Section 2902 (relating to unlawful restraint);
  - Section 3121 (relating to rape);
  - Section 3122.1 (relating to statutory sexual assault);
  - Section 3123 (relating to involuntary deviate sexual intercourse);
  - Section 3124.1 (relating to sexual assault);
  - Section 3125 (relating to aggravated indecent assault);
  - Section 3126 (relating to indecent assault);
  - Section 3127 (relating to indecent exposure);
  - Section 4302 (relating to incest);
  - Section 4303 (relating to concealing death of child);
  - Section 4304 (relating to endangering welfare of children);
  - Section 4305 (relating to dealing in infant children);
  - A felony offense under section 5902(b) (relating to prostitution and related offenses);
  - Section 5903(c) or (d) (relating to obscene and other sexual materials and
  - performances);
  - Section 6301 (relating to corruption of minors);
  - Section 6312 (relating to sexual abuse of children).

The attempt, solicitation or conspiracy to commit any of the offenses set forth in this paragraph.

PA Child Protective Services Law 4.7.8



Employee Handbook - Section 4 Employment Date Approved/Last Revised: March 28, 2016; November 25, 2019 (Pending BOS Approval)-

#### EXHIBIT "A" (cont'd)

3. In no case shall an employer, administrator, supervisor or other person responsible for employment decisions hire or approve an applicant if the applicant's criminal history record information indicates the applicant has been convicted of a felony offense under the act of April 14, 1972 (P.L. 233, No. 64), known as the Controlled Substance, Drug, Device and Cosmetic Act, committed within the five-year period immediately preceding verification under this section. Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Hanging: 1", Right: 0.2", Border: Top: (Dotted, 0.85 pt Line width), Bottom: (Dotted, 0.85 pt Line width), Left: (Dotted, 0.85 pt Line width), Right: (Dotted, 0.85 pt Line width, From text: 19 pt Border spacing: ), Tab stops: -1", Left

4.7.9

# MONTGOMERY TOWNSHIP BOARD OF SUPERVISORS BOARD ACTION SUMMARY

SUBJECT: Consider	UBJECT: Consider Approval of 2020 Spring/Summer Recreation Programs and Fees					
MEETING DATE:	February 24, 2020	ITEN	INUMBER:	#22.		
MEETING/AGENDA	WORK SESSION	ACTIC	N XX	NONE		
REASON FOR CON	SIDERATION: Operational: XX	Policy:	Discussion:	Information:		
INITIATED BY: Floy CRC	d S. Shaffer Director	BOAR		anya C. Bamford, Chair bard of Supervisors		

BACKGROUND: BACKGROUND: Attached is the proposed roster of the Montgomery Township Community and Recreation Center (Mont CRC) Spring/Summer 2020 Recreation/Fitness Programs and the recommended fee schedules for the various activities. The program/activity schedule will be valid from April 1, 2020 through the September 5, 2020. All Mont CRC activities and events will be promoted through the normal publicity channels utilized throughout the Township. The Recreation Newsletter is anticipated to be in Township mailboxes by the third week of March.

The lineup of activities, programs, and Special Events provides a wide array of recreation, fitness and educational opportunities for Montgomery Township residents of all ages and abilities. New programs and events for 2020 are highlighted in yellow.

## ZONING, SUBDIVISION OR LAND DEVELOPMENT IMPACT:

PREVIOUS BOARD ACTION:

## ALTERNATIVES/OPTIONS:

BUDGET IMPACT: Recreation programs are expected to be revenue neutral.

<u>RECOMMENDATION</u>: Approve the 2020 Spring/Summer Recreation Program and Fee Schedule amendment as submitted.

<u>MOTION/RESOLUTION:</u> BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Supervisors of Montgomery Township that we hereby approve the 2020 Spring/Summer Recreation Program and Fee Schedule amendment as submitted.

MOTION: \_\_\_\_\_ SECOND: \_\_\_\_\_

ROLL CALL:

Candyce Fluehr Chimera Annette M. Long	Aye Aye	Opposed Opposed	Abstain Abstain	Absent Absent
Matthew W. Quigg	Aye	Opposed	Abstain	Absent
Beth A. Staab	Aye	Opposed	Abstain	Absent
Tanya C. Bamford	Aye	Opposed	Abstain	Absent

DISTRIBUTION: Board of Supervisors, Township Solicitor

Spring/Summer 2020 Proposed Recreation Fees					
Pre-School Programs					
rogram	Days	Time	Duration	Member	Non-Member
Coloring with a Cop	Wednesday	10am-10:45am	1 date	Free	Free
un with the Firefighters	Wednesday	10am-10:45am	1 date	Free	Free
Please Touch Tech Days with North Wales Library	2nd Wednesday Each Month	10am-10:45am	3 dates	Free	Free
		9am-9:30am			
		9:35am-10:15am	6 weeks	\$85	\$95
Soccer Shots	Saturdays	10:30am-11:00am	7 weeks	\$100	\$110
story Time! With North Wales Library	2nd Wednesday Each Month	10am-10:45am	3 dates	Free	Free
	Mondays	5pm-5:45pm			
	Wednesdays	5pm-5:45pm			
Tennis	Saturdays	10:30am-11:15am	4 week sessions	\$62 (Resident)	\$72 (Non-Resident)
Tiny Tykes T-Ball	Wednesdays	4:30pm-5:15pm	6 weeks	\$20	\$
Finy Tykes Playtime	Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday	10am-10:45am	All season	Included in Membership	\$5 drop-in per day
fouth Programs					
Program	Days	Time	Duration	Member	Non-Member
Arena Flag Football	Monday	5:30pm-9pm	8 Weeks	\$59	\$
Babysitting Class	Saturday	9am-3pm	1 date	\$58	\$
Babysteining class	bacaroay	Sun Spin			· · · · ·
Basketball League	Tuesday, Thursday	6pm-9pm	6 weeks	\$72	\$
Basketball Fundamentals Program	Monday	6pm-8pm	6 weeks	\$65	Ś
Canvas Painting Series	Saturday	1:00pm-2:15pm	3 weeks	\$30	\$
Chess	Wednesdays	6pm-7pm	8 weeks	\$80	\$
Dodgeball League	Wednesdays	6pm-8pm	4 weeks	\$30	Ś
0 0		9:00am-10:00am			
Drawing Classes	Saturday	10:15am-11:15am	5 weeks	\$60	\$
Kitchen Wizards	Saturday	10:00am-11:30am	1 date	\$25	\$
Performing Arts - Writer's Room	Tuesday	6:00pm-7:30pm	8 weeks	\$25	\$
Pottery Class	Thursday	6:00pm-7:00pm	4 week sessions	\$100	\$1
School's Out Days	Various	8:30am-3:30pm	4 dates	\$45	\$
pring Break Camp	Wednesday, Thursday, Friday	8:30am-3:30pm	3 dates	\$135	\$1
	Mondays	6pm-7pm			
	Wednesdays	6pm-7pm			
<b>Fennis</b>	Saturdays	11:30am-12:30pm	4 week sessions	\$82 (Resident)	\$92 (Non-Resident)
outh Self-Defense	Friday	6:00pm-7:00pm	3 dates (price per day)	\$10	
a the second s					
Adult Programs					
				4	

Program	Days	Time	Duration	Member	Non-Member
Basketball League	Wednesday	6:30pm-9pm	8 weeks	\$57	\$67
Bollywood Dancing	Friday	6:30pm-7:30pm	2 dates (price per day)	\$5	\$10
CPR Basic Life Support Class for Healthcare Providers	Tuesday	9:00am-12:00pm	2 dates	\$90	\$100
CPR Class	Tuesday	6:00pm-9:00pm	4 dates	\$90	\$100
Financial Workshops	Tuesday	6:30pm-7:30pm	4 weeks	\$5	\$10
Kitchen Wizards	Thursday	6:00-8:00pm	1 date	\$30	\$40
		5:30pm-6:30pm			
Pickleball Lessons	Thursday	6:30pm-7:30pm	3 week sessions	\$40	\$50
Pottery Class	Thursday	7:00pm-8:30pm	4 week sessions	\$100	\$110
Women's Self-Defense	Friday	7:00pm-9:00pm	3 dates (price per day)	\$10	\$15
		ALCONT C. A			
Senior Programs					
Program	Days	Time	Duration	Member	Non-Member
Book Club	Thursdays	11:00am-1:00pm	All season	Free	Free
Coffee, Conversation, Games, and Camaraderie	Mondays	11:00am-1:00pm	All season	Free	Free
Coloring, Crafts, Coffee, and Chat	Wednesdays	11:00am-1:00pm	All season	Free	Free
Cornhole	Thursdays	11:00am-1:00pm	All season	Free	Free
Musical Jam Session	Tuesdays	2:00pm-4:00pm	All season	Free	Free
Seasonal Party	Wednesday	11:00am-1:00pm	1 date	Free	Free
Senior CPR Class	Tuesdays	9:00am-12:00pm	1 date	\$75	\$80
Senior Self-Defense Class	Friday	5:00pm-6:00pm	3 dates (price per day)	\$5	\$10
Senior Trivia	Tuesdays	1:00pm-2:30pm	3 dates	Free	Free
Special Events					
Program	Days	Time	Duration	Member	Non-Member
Canvas Painting Family Events	Friday	6:00pm-8:00pm	5 dates (price per day)	\$10	\$15
		6:00pm-6:30pm			
Easter Egg Hunt	Friday	6:30pm-7:00pm	1 date	Free	Free
		9:30am-11:00am		\$15 (adult)	\$20 (adult)
Princess & Pirate Breakfast / Lunch	Saturday	11:30am-1:00pm	1 date	\$10 (child)	\$15 (child)
Community Programs					
Program	Days	Time	Duration	Member	Non-Member
Badminton	Friday	7:00pm-9:00pm	All season	Included in membership	\$7 drop-in
Badminton (Sunday)	Sunday	9:00am-10:45am	All season	Included in membership	\$7 drop-in
Fitness Classes	Various	Various	All season	Included in membership	\$5 drop-in
	Wednesday	7:00pm-9:00pm			
Members-Only Pickleball	Thursday	7:30pm-9:15pm	All season	Included in membership	N/A
Montgomery Township Residents' Free Open Play Basketball	Tuesday, Thursday	3:00pm-5:30pm	All season	N/A	N/A
Pickleball (Open Play Sundays)	Sunday	10:00am-10:45am	All season	Included in membership	\$7 drop-in
Pickleball (Open Play)	Monday through Friday	9:00am-3:00pm	All season	Included in membership	\$7 drop-in

Summer Specialty Camps					
Bricks 4 Kidz Camp	Monday through Thursday	9:00am-12:00pm	4 days	\$120	\$130
Chess Camp	Monday through Thursday	9:00am-12:00pm	4 days	\$150	\$160

Geoventures Camp	Monday through Thursday	9:00am-12:00pm	4 days	\$160	\$170
Imagine Arts Academy Crayola Camps	Monday through Thursday	9:00am-12:30pm	4 days	\$139	\$149
Jewelry Design Camp	Monday through Thursday	12:30pm-3:30pm	4 days	\$150	\$160
Kitchen Wizards Camp	Monday through Thursday	9:00am-12:00pm	4 days	\$130	\$140
Mad Science Camps	Monday through Thursday	9:00am-12:30pm	4 days	\$139	\$149
Pottery Design Camp	Monday through Thursday	9:00am-12:00pm	4 days	\$150	\$160
r otter / - otter - otter		9:00am-11:00am			
Young Rembrandts Drawing Camp	Monday through Thursday	11:30am-1:30pm	4 days	\$90	\$100

# MONTGOMERY TOWNSHIP BOARD OF SUPERVISORS BOARD ACTION SUMMARY

SUBJECT:	Consider Payment o	f Bills				
MEETING DATE	E: February 24	2020	I	ITEM NUMBER:	#23.	
MEETING/AGE	NDA: WORK SESSIC	ON AC	TION	I XX NON	E	
REASON FOR	CONSIDERATION:	Operational:	хх	Information:	Discussion:	Policy:
INITIATED BY:	Tanya C. Bamford Chairman, Board of	Supervisors	I	BOARD LIAISON	:	

## BACKGROUND:

Please find attached a list of bills for your review.

## ZONING, SUBDIVISION OR LAND DEVELOPMENT IMPACT:

None.

## PREVIOUS BOARD ACTION:

None.

## ALTERNATIVES/OPTIONS:

None.

## BUDGET IMPACT:

None.

## **RECOMMENDATION:**

Approval all bills as presented.

## MOTION/RESOLUTION:

I move that we approve the February 24, 2020 bills as submitted.

DISTRIBUTION: Board of Supervisors, Township Solicitor

02/21/2020 11:54 AM User: msanders DB: Montgomery Twp

Bank

Check

17

Check Date

## CHECK REGISTER FOR MONTGOMERY TOWNSHIP CHECK DATE FROM 02/10/2020 - 02/24/2020

Page: 1/3

Amount

V

CHECK	DAIE	FROM	02/1	0/2020	02/24/2020	
Vendor		v	endor	Name		

D2/10/2020         OI         TYPESI         CONDITION         ANN ERAR         Sc. 00           D2/10/2020         OI         TYPESI         CONDITION         TPRIA         TPRIA <th>Bank 01 UN</th> <th>IVEST (</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>	Bank 01 UN	IVEST (				
D2/10/2020         C1         77552         000000037         ATVAT         124.5           D2/10/2020         C1         77534         00001397         ATVATIC TYPE TECHNOLOGIES, LLC         101.6           D2/10/2020         C1         77534         00001397         ATVATIC TYPE TECHNOLOGIES         101.7           D2/10/2020         C1         77534         00000357         CORCAST CONFORTION         637.25           D2/10/2020         C1         77534         00000357         CORCAST CONFORTION         101.7           D2/10/2020         C1         77540         00000357         CURL TYPE SECONTICES         13.7           D2/10/2020         C1         77540         00000137         VERIEDE         13.7           D2/10/2020         C1         77545         00000017         VERIEDE         13.6           D2/10/2020         C1         77545         00000017         VERIEDE         13.6         50.0           D2/10/2020         C1         77545         000000203         ATTONUCL JOINT 4 JOINT FERSIENT         14.22.0         13.6         60.0           D2/21/2020         C1         77545         000000203         ATTONUCL JOINT 4 JOINT FERSIENT         14.22.0           D2/21/2020 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>77530</td><td></td><td></td><td>342.00</td></td<>			77530			342.00
02105/0202         01         77533         00001597         NLTOMATIC SYNC TECHNOLOCIES, LLC         107.6           02105/0203         01         77535         00001537         COMAR         435.0           02105/0203         01         77535         00001537         COMAR         435.0           02105/0203         01         77535         0000167         PVFF         107.7           02105/0203         01         77538         00002062         ECCMM TECHNOLYMALEY INALCY INCUT         191.7           02105/0203         01         77538         00001244         MARCAR         104.0           02105/0203         01         77548         0000124         MARCAR         104.0           02105/0203         01         77548         00000072         MILLAR N, FOOTAR         10         26.2           021015/0203         01         77548         00000072         MILLAR N, FOOTAR         10         26.2         20           021015/0203         01         77548         00000072         MILLAR N, FOOTAR         10         26.2         20           02111/2020         01         77548         0000072         ANNON FEINMALE MARKANARES LOCETAL         80.0           02111/2020         01						
02/10/2020         01         77534         00001247         HRIAN HIRERD         10001           02/10/2020         01         77534         00000353         CONCART         00000354           02/10/2020         01         77536         00000353         CONCART         00000354           02/10/2020         01         77536         00000354         CONCART         00000710           02/10/2020         01         77533         00000428         RECOMT TECHNOLOGIES         100000           02/10/2020         01         77534         000000428         RECOMT TECHNOLOGIES         1460.0           02/10/2020         01         77543         00000028         WELLON WRELESS SERVICES, LLC         1.426.4           02/10/2020         01         77544         00000029         ARINGYON MACHTA HARREN LEON WRELESS SERVICES, LLC         1.476.4           02/11/2020         01         77546         00000029         ARINGYON MACHTA HARREN LEONSTRAL SERVICES, LLC         1.476.4           02/11/2020         01         77546         00000029         ARINGYON MACHTA HARREN LEONSTRAL SERVICES, LLC         1.476.970.0           02/11/2020         01         77548         00000029         ARINGYON MACHTA HARREN LEONSTRAL SERVICES         5.00						107 60
02/10/2020         01         77536         COMCAST CONFORMENT CONFORMENT VIEW STATEMENT         637.25           02/10/2020         01         77537         OCOCOPERT         DELEMENT PERMEMER VALLEY INFLICT TRENET         11,715.7           02/10/2020         01         77538         OCOCOPERT         DELEMENT VECHNICAGUES         13,717.7           02/10/2020         01         77540         OCOCOPERT         DELEMENT VECHNICAGUES         144.95           02/10/2020         01         77541         OCOCOPERT         DELEMENT VECHNICAGUES         144.95           02/10/2020         01         77545         NESC         ATCONCOPERT         1,156.65           02/10/2020         01         77545         NESC         ATCONCOPERT         1,456.65           02/10/2020         01         77545         NESC         ATCONCOPERT         1,456.65           02/21/2020         01         77545         NESC         ATCONCOPERT         1,456.65           02/21/2020         01         77545         NESC         ATCONCOPERT         1,456.65           02/21/2020         01         77545         NESC         ATCONCOPERT         1,456.75           02/21/2020         01         77556         NESCAURANT NERT <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>50.00</td></td<>						50.00
Dirid/Corea         1         77537         DURCOSE         DVM * DELATE TRUET         18.716.00           Dirid/Corea         1         77538         DURCOSE         DVM * DELATE TRUET         18.716.00           Dirid/Corea         1         77538         DURCOSE         DVM * DELATE TRUET         18.716.00           Dirid/Corea         1         77538         DURCOSE         DVM * DELATE TRUET         18.717           Dirid/Corea         1         77542         DURCOSE		01				409.93
02/12/2020         01         77238         00002082         ECOMM TECHNOLOCISS         373.7           02/16/2020         01         77340         10000148         ECOMM TECHNOLOCISS         373.7           02/16/2020         01         77340         10000148         MARCARET SALEGARN         10.00           02/16/2020         01         77343         000000537         WIRICONE WIRELESS BENVICES, LLC         1,46.43           02/16/2020         01         77544         000000537         WIRICONE WIRELESS ESNVICES, LLC         1,46.43           02/16/2020         01         77548         WIRICONE WIRELESS ESNVICES, LLC         1,46.44           02/16/2020         01         77548         WIRICON WIRICON WIRICIN MEDIA HURIANERS LLC         1,679.0           02/21/2020         01         77549         OCO0239         ANIMITON HEALTH LANDELE HEGEVICAL         68.0           02/21/2020         01         77554         000000648         ACINE UNIFORMS TOR HADDERY         37.6           02/21/2020         01         77554         000001202         AREMAN, INC.         258.6           02/21/2020         01         77555         100000614         ANALCONE TOR HADDERY         27.00.0           02/21/2020         01         77556 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>COMCAST CORPORATION</td> <td>637.28</td>					COMCAST CORPORATION	637.28
02/12/22020         01         775/39         0000001248         CREC RELTF         9.0.00           02/16/2200         01         77540         D000001248         KARCARET SWIGGARD         9.0.00           02/16/2200         01         77541         D000001248         KARCARET SWIGGARD         144.55           02/16/2200         01         77541         D00000124         KARCARET SWIGGARD         1.266.2           02/16/2200         01         77545         MISC         MATCHILERSS SERVICES, LLC         1.266.2           02/16/2200         01         77545         MISC         CANNO FUNANCIAL SERVICES, LLC         1.622.0           02/21/2020         01         77545         MO0000072         CANNO FUNANCIAL SERVICES, LLC         1.622.0           02/21/2020         01         77550         O0000052         RADIATISART         851.0           02/21/2020         01         77551         100000522         RADIANTISART         876.0           02/21/2020         01         77553         D0001000         ANDEX SULTERT         876.0           02/21/2020         01         77553         D0001000         ANDEX SULTERT         876.0           02/21/2020         01         77553         D0001000						
C2/12/02020         01         77540         100001248         PARCARET SPICEARD         0.0.00           C2/10/0200         01         77542         00000140         VERIIGN         24.2           C2/10/0200         01         77542         00000157         WILLIAM         24.2           C2/10/0200         01         77545         0000157         WILLIAM         REDERINGEN, LLC         1.60.0           C2/10/0200         01         77545         MIGS         ANTONUCCI JOIN & JUDY         13.600.0           C2/21/2020         01         77545         OD000123         ANTONUCCI JOIN & JUDY         1.62.0           C2/21/2020         01         77551         00000082         ANTONUCCI JOIN & JUDY         1.62.0           C2/21/2020         01         77551         100000823         ANTINERRET         10.0           C2/21/2020         01         77554         000000184         ANTINERRET         10.0           C2/21/2020         01         77555         100000814         ANTINERRET         10.0           C2/21/2020         01         77556         100000870         ANTINERRET         10.0           C2/21/2020         01         77556         100000870         ANTONE THANCINERT						
D2/12/2020         D1         77541         OBSO0040         VERIZON         144.55           D2/12/2020         D1         77542         OBSO0040         VERIZON         26.1           D2/12/2020         D1         77543         OBSO0040         VERIZON         1.6         1.6           D2/14/2020         D1         77544         OBSO0040         VERIZON         J.6         0.6         0.6         1.6         0.6<						
02/10/2020         01         77543         0000038         VURLION WIRELESS SERVICES, LLC         1,146,44           02/10/2020         01         77543         0000037         WILLIAM K, PECCELS         50.0           02/10/2020         01         77544         0000037         WILLIAM K, PECCELS         50.0           02/10/2020         01         77544         0000038         WILLIAM K, PECCELS         10.2           02/21/2020         01         77548         0000239         ANIMON FILMER INSTRICTS         10.2           02/21/2020         01         77548         00000239         ANIMON FILMER INSTRICTS         88.0           02/21/2020         01         77548         00000372         ADETNINA CLITHERT         37.0           02/21/2020         01         77551         00000372         ADETNINA CLITHERT         27.00           02/21/2020         01         77555         0000180         ANARCOLONE SERVICES, INC         2.700           02/21/2020         01         77556         0000180         ANILLY FUN CENTER         100.0           02/21/2020         01         77556         0000180         ANILLY FUN CENTER         100.0           02/21/2020         01         77560         100000918						144.99
02/16/2020         01         77543         0000033         VERIZON WIRELESS ERRVICES, LLC         1,246.4           02/16/2020         01         77544         MCGC         ADVOINCT JOIN A JULY         31,601.0           02/16/2020         01         77545         MCGC         ADVOINCT JOIN A JULY         31,601.0           02/12/2020         01         77546         MCO0239         ADVOINCT JOIN A JULY         36.0           02/21/2020         01         77546         MCO0239         ADVOINCT JOIN A JULY         36.0           02/21/2020         01         77550         MCO02039         ADVOINCT JULY         37.6           02/21/2020         01         77551         100000372         ADVOINCT SERVERT         70.0           02/21/2020         01         77551         100000544         ADVOINCT SERVERT         2.700.0           02/21/2020         01         77556         100000544         ADVOINT SERVERT         30.0           02/21/2020         01         77556         100000370         ADVOINT SERVERT         3.00.0           02/21/2020         01         77561         100000370         ADVOINT SERVERT         3.00.0           02/21/2020         01         77563         100000370         <						
02/21/2020       01       77580       00000335       COMCAST CORPORATION       980.3         02/21/2020       01       77581       00000335       COMCAST CORPORATION       448.5         02/21/2020       01       77583       00001891       CREATIVE PRODUCT SOURCING, INC.       3,630.9         02/21/2020       01       77584       100001246       CWKK CRIMEDEX       79.0         02/21/2020       01       77585       100001246       CWKK CRIMEDEX       79.0         02/21/2020       01       77586       00000277       DA VINCI DISCOVERY CENTER OF       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77586       000001209       DALE ALDERFER       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77586       000001209       DALE ALDERFER       100.0         02/21/2020       01       77589       100000103       DEEP RUN AQUATIC SERVICES, INC.       7,500.0         02/21/2020       01       77593       100000103       DEEP RUN AQUATIC SERVICES, INC.       40.0         02/21/2020       01       77594       0000111       DAVID HUCKSIG LLC       250.0         02/21/2020       01       77595       03214663       ELTE 3 FACILITIES MAINTNEANCE, LLC       4,240.0         02/21/2					VERIZON WIRELESS SERVICES, LLC	1,146.42
02/21/2020       01       77580       00000335       COMCAST CORPORATION       980.3         02/21/2020       01       77581       00000335       COMCAST CORPORATION       448.5         02/21/2020       01       77583       00001891       CREATIVE PRODUCT SOURCING, INC.       3,630.9         02/21/2020       01       77584       100001246       CWKK CRIMEDEX       79.0         02/21/2020       01       77585       100001246       CWKK CRIMEDEX       79.0         02/21/2020       01       77586       00000277       DA VINCI DISCOVERY CENTER OF       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77586       000001209       DALE ALDERFER       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77586       000001209       DALE ALDERFER       100.0         02/21/2020       01       77589       100000103       DEEP RUN AQUATIC SERVICES, INC.       7,500.0         02/21/2020       01       77593       100000103       DEEP RUN AQUATIC SERVICES, INC.       40.0         02/21/2020       01       77594       0000111       DAVID HUCKSIG LLC       250.0         02/21/2020       01       77595       03214663       ELTE 3 FACILITIES MAINTNEANCE, LLC       4,240.0         02/21/2	02/10/2020	01	77544	00000537	WILLIAM R. PEOPLES	50.00
02/21/2020       01       77580       00000335       COMCAST CORPORATION       980.3         02/21/2020       01       77581       00000335       COMCAST CORPORATION       448.5         02/21/2020       01       77583       00001891       CREATIVE PRODUCT SOURCING, INC.       3,630.9         02/21/2020       01       77584       100001246       CWKK CRIMEDEX       79.0         02/21/2020       01       77585       100001246       CWKK CRIMEDEX       79.0         02/21/2020       01       77586       00000277       DA VINCI DISCOVERY CENTER OF       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77587       100001209       DALE ALDERFER       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77586       00000554       DARREN GARETT       100.0         02/21/2020       01       77589       100000084       DAVID FULTON       47.6         02/21/2020       01       77592       00000711       DIVERSIFIED STORAGE SOLUTIONS INC.       180.0         02/21/2020       01       77595       03214663       ELTE 3 FACILITIES MAINTNEANCE, LLC       4,240.0         02/21/2020       01       77595       03214663       ELTE 3 FACILITIES MAINTNEANCE, LLC       4,240.0         02/21/2	02/10/2020				ANTONUCCI JOHN & JUDY	31,600.00
02/21/2020       01       77580       00000335       COMCAST CORPORATION       980.3         02/21/2020       01       77581       00000335       COMCAST CORPORATION       448.5         02/21/2020       01       77583       00001891       CREATIVE PRODUCT SOURCING, INC.       3,630.9         02/21/2020       01       77584       100001246       CWKK CRIMEDEX       79.0         02/21/2020       01       77586       100001246       CWKK CRIMEDEX       79.0         02/21/2020       01       77586       00000277       DA VINCI DISCOVERY CENTER OF       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77587       100001209       DALE ALDERFER       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77588       00000554       DARREN GARETT       100.0         02/21/2020       01       77589       10000103       DEEP RUN AQUATIC SERVICES, INC.       7,500.0         02/21/2020       01       77592       00000711       DIVERSIFIED STORAGE SOLUTIONS INC.       180.0         02/21/2020       01       77594       00001809       ECYNBRO TRUCKING LLC       250.0         02/21/2020       01       77595       03214663       ELLENY M SPINNER       495.0         02/21/2020					CANON FINANCIAL SERVICES, INC	1,622.00
02/21/2020       01       77580       00000335       COMCAST CORPORATION       980.3         02/21/2020       01       77581       00000335       COMCAST CORPORATION       448.5         02/21/2020       01       77583       00001891       CREATIVE PRODUCT SOURCING, INC.       3,630.9         02/21/2020       01       77584       100001246       CWKK CRIMEDEX       79.0         02/21/2020       01       77586       100001246       CWKK CRIMEDEX       79.0         02/21/2020       01       77587       100001209       DALE ALDERFER       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77587       100001209       DALE ALDERFER       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77587       100001209       DALE ALDERFER       40.0         02/21/2020       01       77589       10000084       DAVID FULTON       47.6         02/21/2020       01       77590       00000111       DAVID H. LIGHTKEP, INC.       4,500.0         02/21/2020       01       77593       10000103       DEEP RUN AQUATIC SERVICES, INC.       7,500.0         02/21/2020       01       77594       00001809       ECYNBRO TRUCKING LLC       250.0         02/21/2020       01       77595<					ZIST CENTURY MEDIA NEWSPAPERS LEC	6,797.01
02/21/2020       01       77580       00000335       COMCAST CORPORATION       980.3         02/21/2020       01       77581       00000335       COMCAST CORPORATION       448.5         02/21/2020       01       77583       00001891       CREATIVE PRODUCT SOURCING, INC.       3,630.9         02/21/2020       01       77584       100001246       CWKK CRIMEDEX       79.0         02/21/2020       01       77586       100001246       CWKK CRIMEDEX       79.0         02/21/2020       01       77587       100001209       DALE ALDERFER       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77587       100001209       DALE ALDERFER       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77587       100001209       DALE ALDERFER       40.0         02/21/2020       01       77589       10000084       DAVID FULTON       47.6         02/21/2020       01       77590       00000111       DAVID H. LIGHTKEP, INC.       4,500.0         02/21/2020       01       77593       10000103       DEEP RUN AQUATIC SERVICES, INC.       7,500.0         02/21/2020       01       77594       00001809       ECYNBRO TRUCKING LLC       250.0         02/21/2020       01       77595<					ABINGTON HEALTH LANSDALE HOSPITAL ABINGTON HEALTH LANSDALE HOSPITAL	56.00
02/21/2020       01       77580       00000335       COMCAST CORPORATION       980.3         02/21/2020       01       77581       00000335       COMCAST CORPORATION       448.5         02/21/2020       01       77583       00001891       CREATIVE PRODUCT SOURCING, INC.       3,630.9         02/21/2020       01       77584       100001246       CWKK CRIMEDEX       79.0         02/21/2020       01       77586       100001246       CWKK CRIMEDEX       79.0         02/21/2020       01       77587       100001209       DALE ALDERFER       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77587       100001209       DALE ALDERFER       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77587       100001209       DALE ALDERFER       40.0         02/21/2020       01       77589       10000084       DAVID FULTON       47.6         02/21/2020       01       77590       00000111       DAVID H. LIGHTKEP, INC.       4,500.0         02/21/2020       01       77593       10000103       DEEP RUN AQUATIC SERVICES, INC.       7,500.0         02/21/2020       01       77594       00001809       ECYNBRO TRUCKING LLC       250.0         02/21/2020       01       77595<					ACME UNIFORMS FOR INDUSTRY	387,62
02/21/2020       01       77580       00000335       COMCAST CORPORATION       980.3         02/21/2020       01       77581       00000335       COMCAST CORPORATION       448.5         02/21/2020       01       77583       00001891       CREATIVE PRODUCT SOURCING, INC.       3,630.9         02/21/2020       01       77584       100001246       CWKK CRIMEDEX       79.0         02/21/2020       01       77586       100001246       CWKK CRIMEDEX       79.0         02/21/2020       01       77587       100001209       DALE ALDERFER       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77587       100001209       DALE ALDERFER       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77587       100001209       DALE ALDERFER       40.0         02/21/2020       01       77589       10000084       DAVID FULTON       47.6         02/21/2020       01       77590       00000111       DAVID H. LIGHTKEP, INC.       4,500.0         02/21/2020       01       77593       10000103       DEEP RUN AQUATIC SERVICES, INC.       7,500.0         02/21/2020       01       77594       00001809       ECYNBRO TRUCKING LLC       250.0         02/21/2020       01       77595<					ADAM ZWISLEWSKI	70.00
02/21/2020       01       77580       00000335       COMCAST CORPORATION       980.3         02/21/2020       01       77581       00000335       COMCAST CORPORATION       448.5         02/21/2020       01       77583       00001226       COMCAST CORPORATION       448.5         02/21/2020       01       77584       100001246       CWKK CRIMEDEX       79.0         02/21/2020       01       77586       100001246       CWKK CRIMEDEX       79.0         02/21/2020       01       77586       00000277       DA VINCI DISCOVERY CENTER OF       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77587       100001209       DALE ALDERFER       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77587       100001209       DALE ALDERFER       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77589       10000084       DAVID FULTON       47.6         02/21/2020       01       77590       00000111       DAVID FULTON       40.0         02/21/2020       01       77593       10000103       DEEP RUN AQUATIC SERVICES, INC.       7,500.0         02/21/2020       01       77594       00001010       DEEP RUN AQUATIC SERVICES, INC.       40.0         02/21/2020       01       77595					ADRIANNA CILIBERTO	48.02
02/21/2020       01       77580       00000335       COMCAST CORPORATION       980.3         02/21/2020       01       77581       00000325       COMCAST CORPORATION       448.5         02/21/2020       01       77583       00001226       COMCAST CORPORATION       448.5         02/21/2020       01       77584       100001246       CWKK CRIMEDEX       79.0         02/21/2020       01       77586       100001246       CWKK CRIMEDEX       79.0         02/21/2020       01       77586       00000277       DA VINCI DISCOVERY CENTER OF       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77587       100001209       DALE ALDERFER       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77589       10000084       DAVID FULTON       47.6         02/21/2020       01       77590       00000111       DAVID FULTON       47.6         02/21/2020       01       77591       10000103       DEEP RUN AQUATIC SERVICES, INC.       7,500.0         02/21/2020       01       77593       10000103       DEEP RUN AQUATIC SERVICES, INC.       40.0         02/21/2020       01       77594       00001809       ECYNBRO TRUCKING LLC       250.0         02/21/2020       01       775					AIRGAS, INC.	258.87
02/21/2020       01       77580       00000335       COMCAST CORPORATION       980.3         02/21/2020       01       77581       00000335       COMCAST CORPORATION       448.5         02/21/2020       01       77583       00001226       COMCAST CORPORATION       448.5         02/21/2020       01       77584       100001246       CWKK CRIMEDEX       79.0         02/21/2020       01       77586       100001246       CWKK CRIMEDEX       79.0         02/21/2020       01       77586       00000277       DA VINCI DISCOVERY CENTER OF       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77587       100001209       DALE ALDERFER       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77587       100001209       DALE ALDERFER       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77589       10000084       DAVID FULTON       47.6         02/21/2020       01       77590       00000111       DAVID FULTON       40.0         02/21/2020       01       77593       10000103       DEEP RUN AQUATIC SERVICES, INC.       7,500.0         02/21/2020       01       77594       00001010       DEEP RUN AQUATIC SERVICES, INC.       40.0         02/21/2020       01       77595		01		100000648	ALL TRAFFIC SOLUTIONS	2,700.00
02/21/2020       01       77580       00000335       COMCAST CORPORATION       980.3         02/21/2020       01       77581       00000335       COMCAST CORPORATION       448.5         02/21/2020       01       77583       00001891       CREATIVE PRODUCT SOURCING, INC.       3,630.9         02/21/2020       01       77584       100001246       CWKK CRIMEDEX       79.0         02/21/2020       01       77586       100001246       CWKK CRIMEDEX       79.0         02/21/2020       01       77587       100001209       DALE ALDERFER       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77587       100001209       DALE ALDERFER       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77587       100001209       DALE ALDERFER       40.0         02/21/2020       01       77589       10000084       DAVID FULTON       47.6         02/21/2020       01       77590       00000111       DAVID H. LIGHTKEP, INC.       4,500.0         02/21/2020       01       77593       10000103       DEEP RUN AQUATIC SERVICES, INC.       7,500.0         02/21/2020       01       77594       00001809       ECYNBRO TRUCKING LLC       250.0         02/21/2020       01       77595<	02/21/2020				AMAZON.COM SERVICES, INC	2,749.67
02/21/2020       01       77580       00000335       COMCAST CORPORATION       980.3         02/21/2020       01       77581       00000335       COMCAST CORPORATION       448.5         02/21/2020       01       77583       00001891       CREATIVE PRODUCT SOURCING, INC.       3,630.9         02/21/2020       01       77584       100001246       CWKK CRIMEDEX       79.0         02/21/2020       01       77586       100001246       CWKK CRIMEDEX       79.0         02/21/2020       01       77587       100001209       DALE ALDERFER       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77587       100001209       DALE ALDERFER       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77587       100001209       DALE ALDERFER       40.0         02/21/2020       01       77589       10000084       DAVID FULTON       47.6         02/21/2020       01       77590       00000111       DAVID H. LIGHTKEP, INC.       4,500.0         02/21/2020       01       77593       10000103       DEEP RUN AQUATIC SERVICES, INC.       7,500.0         02/21/2020       01       77594       00001809       ECYNBRO TRUCKING LLC       250.0         02/21/2020       01       77595<					ANDREW BENNER	50.00
02/21/2020       01       77580       00000335       COMCAST CORPORATION       980.3         02/21/2020       01       77581       00000335       COMCAST CORPORATION       448.5         02/21/2020       01       77583       00001891       CREATIVE PRODUCT SOURCING, INC.       3,630.9         02/21/2020       01       77584       100001246       CWKK CRIMEDEX       79.0         02/21/2020       01       77586       100001246       CWKK CRIMEDEX       79.0         02/21/2020       01       77587       100001209       DALE ALDERFER       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77587       100001209       DALE ALDERFER       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77587       100001209       DALE ALDERFER       40.0         02/21/2020       01       77589       10000084       DAVID FULTON       47.6         02/21/2020       01       77590       00000111       DAVID H. LIGHTKEP, INC.       4,500.0         02/21/2020       01       77593       10000103       DEEP RUN AQUATIC SERVICES, INC.       7,500.0         02/21/2020       01       77594       00001809       ECYNBRO TRUCKING LLC       250.0         02/21/2020       01       77595<					ANTHONY LONG	100.00
02/21/2020       01       77580       00000335       COMCAST CORPORATION       980.3         02/21/2020       01       77581       00000335       COMCAST CORPORATION       448.5         02/21/2020       01       77583       00001891       CREATIVE PRODUCT SOURCING, INC.       3,630.9         02/21/2020       01       77584       100001246       CWKK CRIMEDEX       79.0         02/21/2020       01       77586       100001246       CWKK CRIMEDEX       79.0         02/21/2020       01       77587       100001209       DALE ALDERFER       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77587       100001209       DALE ALDERFER       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77587       100001209       DALE ALDERFER       40.0         02/21/2020       01       77589       10000084       DAVID FULTON       47.6         02/21/2020       01       77590       00000111       DAVID H. LIGHTKEP, INC.       4,500.0         02/21/2020       01       77593       10000103       DEEP RUN AQUATIC SERVICES, INC.       7,500.0         02/21/2020       01       77594       00001809       ECYNBRO TRUCKING LLC       250.0         02/21/2020       01       77595<					ARNOLDS FAMILI FON CENTER ADNOLDS FAMILY FUN CENTER	100.00
02/21/2020       01       77580       00000335       COMCAST CORPORATION       980.3         02/21/2020       01       77581       00000335       COMCAST CORPORATION       448.5         02/21/2020       01       77583       00001891       CREATIVE PRODUCT SOURCING, INC.       3,630.9         02/21/2020       01       77584       100001246       CWKK CRIMEDEX       79.0         02/21/2020       01       77586       100001246       CWKK CRIMEDEX       79.0         02/21/2020       01       77587       100001209       DALE ALDERFER       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77587       100001209       DALE ALDERFER       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77587       100001209       DALE ALDERFER       40.0         02/21/2020       01       77589       10000084       DAVID FULTON       47.6         02/21/2020       01       77590       00000111       DAVID H. LIGHTKEP, INC.       4,500.0         02/21/2020       01       77593       10000103       DEEP RUN AQUATIC SERVICES, INC.       7,500.0         02/21/2020       01       77594       00001809       ECYNBRO TRUCKING LLC       250.0         02/21/2020       01       77595<					AXON ENTERPRISE. INC	3,300.00
02/21/2020       01       77580       00000335       COMCAST CORPORATION       980.3         02/21/2020       01       77581       00000335       COMCAST CORPORATION       448.5         02/21/2020       01       77583       00001226       COMCAST CORPORATION       448.5         02/21/2020       01       77584       100001246       CWKK CRIMEDEX       79.0         02/21/2020       01       77586       100001246       CWKK CRIMEDEX       79.0         02/21/2020       01       77586       00000277       DA VINCI DISCOVERY CENTER OF       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77587       100001209       DALE ALDERFER       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77587       100001209       DALE ALDERFER       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77589       10000084       DAVID FULTON       47.6         02/21/2020       01       77590       00000111       DAVID FULTON       40.0         02/21/2020       01       77593       10000103       DEEP RUN AQUATIC SERVICES, INC.       7,500.0         02/21/2020       01       77594       00001010       DEEP RUN AQUATIC SERVICES, INC.       40.0         02/21/2020       01       77595					AXON ENTERPRISE, INC	662.00
02/21/2020       01       77580       00000335       COMCAST CORPORATION       980.3         02/21/2020       01       77581       00000335       COMCAST CORPORATION       448.5         02/21/2020       01       77583       00001891       CREATIVE PRODUCT SOURCING, INC.       3,630.9         02/21/2020       01       77584       100001246       CWKK CRIMEDEX       79.0         02/21/2020       01       77586       100001246       CWKK CRIMEDEX       79.0         02/21/2020       01       77586       00000277       DA VINCI DISCOVERY CENTER OF       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77587       100001209       DALE ALDERFER       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77588       00000554       DARREN GARETT       100.0         02/21/2020       01       77589       10000103       DEEP RUN AQUATIC SERVICES, INC.       7,500.0         02/21/2020       01       77592       00000711       DIVERSIFIED STORAGE SOLUTIONS INC.       180.0         02/21/2020       01       77594       00001809       ECYNBRO TRUCKING LLC       250.0         02/21/2020       01       77595       03214663       ELLENY M SPINNER       495.0         02/21/2020					AXON ENTERPRISE, INC	2,258.00
02/21/2020       01       77580       00000335       COMCAST CORPORATION       980.3         02/21/2020       01       77581       00000335       COMCAST CORPORATION       448.5         02/21/2020       01       77583       00001891       CREATIVE PRODUCT SOURCING, INC.       3,630.9         02/21/2020       01       77584       100001246       CWKK CRIMEDEX       79.0         02/21/2020       01       77586       100001246       CWKK CRIMEDEX       79.0         02/21/2020       01       77587       100001209       DALE ALDERFER       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77587       100001209       DALE ALDERFER       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77587       100001209       DALE ALDERFER       40.0         02/21/2020       01       77589       10000084       DAVID FULTON       47.6         02/21/2020       01       77590       00000111       DAVID H. LIGHTKEP, INC.       4,500.0         02/21/2020       01       77593       10000103       DEEP RUN AQUATIC SERVICES, INC.       7,500.0         02/21/2020       01       77594       00001809       ECYNBRO TRUCKING LLC       250.0         02/21/2020       01       77595<				00000417	BARNSIDE FARM COMPOST FACILITY	434.40
02/21/2020       01       77580       00000335       COMCAST CORPORATION       980.3         02/21/2020       01       77581       00000335       COMCAST CORPORATION       448.5         02/21/2020       01       77583       00001226       COMCAST CORPORATION       448.5         02/21/2020       01       77584       100001246       CWKK CRIMEDEX       79.0         02/21/2020       01       77586       100001246       CWKK CRIMEDEX       79.0         02/21/2020       01       77586       00000277       DA VINCI DISCOVERY CENTER OF       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77587       100001209       DALE ALDERFER       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77587       100001209       DALE ALDERFER       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77589       10000084       DAVID FULTON       47.6         02/21/2020       01       77590       00000111       DAVID FULTON       40.0         02/21/2020       01       77593       10000103       DEEP RUN AQUATIC SERVICES, INC.       7,500.0         02/21/2020       01       77594       00001010       DEEP RUN AQUATIC SERVICES, INC.       40.0         02/21/2020       01       77595	02/21/2020				BERGEY''S	25.63
02/21/2020       01       77580       00000335       COMCAST CORPORATION       980.3         02/21/2020       01       77581       00000335       COMCAST CORPORATION       448.5         02/21/2020       01       77583       00001226       COMCAST CORPORATION       448.5         02/21/2020       01       77584       100001246       CWKK CRIMEDEX       79.0         02/21/2020       01       77586       100001246       CWKK CRIMEDEX       79.0         02/21/2020       01       77586       00000277       DA VINCI DISCOVERY CENTER OF       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77587       100001209       DALE ALDERFER       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77587       100001209       DALE ALDERFER       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77589       10000084       DAVID FULTON       47.6         02/21/2020       01       77590       00000111       DAVID FULTON       40.0         02/21/2020       01       77593       10000103       DEEP RUN AQUATIC SERVICES, INC.       7,500.0         02/21/2020       01       77594       00001010       DEEP RUN AQUATIC SERVICES, INC.       40.0         02/21/2020       01       77595					BOUCHER & JAMES, INC.	2,546.13
02/21/2020       01       77580       00000335       COMCAST CORPORATION       980.3         02/21/2020       01       77581       00000335       COMCAST CORPORATION       448.5         02/21/2020       01       77583       00001891       CREATIVE PRODUCT SOURCING, INC.       3,630.9         02/21/2020       01       77584       100001246       CWKK CRIMEDEX       79.0         02/21/2020       01       77586       100001246       CWKK CRIMEDEX       79.0         02/21/2020       01       77587       100001209       DALE ALDERFER       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77587       100001209       DALE ALDERFER       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77587       100001209       DALE ALDERFER       40.0         02/21/2020       01       77589       10000084       DAVID FULTON       47.6         02/21/2020       01       77590       00000111       DAVID H. LIGHTKEP, INC.       4,500.0         02/21/2020       01       77593       10000103       DEEP RUN AQUATIC SERVICES, INC.       7,500.0         02/21/2020       01       77594       00001809       ECYNBRO TRUCKING LLC       250.0         02/21/2020       01       77595<					VOID	100.00
02/21/2020       01       77580       00000335       COMCAST CORPORATION       980.3         02/21/2020       01       77581       00000335       COMCAST CORPORATION       448.5         02/21/2020       01       77583       00001226       COMCAST CORPORATION       448.5         02/21/2020       01       77584       100001246       CWKK CRIMEDEX       79.0         02/21/2020       01       77586       100001246       CWKK CRIMEDEX       79.0         02/21/2020       01       77586       00000277       DA VINCI DISCOVERY CENTER OF       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77587       100001209       DALE ALDERFER       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77587       100001209       DALE ALDERFER       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77589       10000084       DAVID FULTON       47.6         02/21/2020       01       77590       00000111       DAVID FULTON       40.0         02/21/2020       01       77593       10000103       DEEP RUN AQUATIC SERVICES, INC.       7,500.0         02/21/2020       01       77594       00001010       DEEP RUN AQUATIC SERVICES, INC.       40.0         02/21/2020       01       77595					BOUNCE U OF HORSHAM	60.00
02/21/2020       01       77580       00000335       COMCAST CORPORATION       980.3         02/21/2020       01       77581       00000335       COMCAST CORPORATION       448.5         02/21/2020       01       77583       00001891       CREATIVE PRODUCT SOURCING, INC.       3,630.9         02/21/2020       01       77584       100001246       CWKK CRIMEDEX       79.0         02/21/2020       01       77586       100001246       CWKK CRIMEDEX       79.0         02/21/2020       01       77587       100001209       DALE ALDERFER       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77587       100001209       DALE ALDERFER       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77587       100001209       DALE ALDERFER       40.0         02/21/2020       01       77589       10000084       DAVID FULTON       47.6         02/21/2020       01       77590       00000111       DAVID H. LIGHTKEP, INC.       4,500.0         02/21/2020       01       77593       10000103       DEEP RUN AQUATIC SERVICES, INC.       7,500.0         02/21/2020       01       77594       00001809       ECYNBRO TRUCKING LLC       250.0         02/21/2020       01       77595<					BRANDI BLUSIEWICZ BRANDON UZDZIENSKI	75.00
02/21/2020       01       77580       00000335       COMCAST CORPORATION       980.3         02/21/2020       01       77581       00000335       COMCAST CORPORATION       448.5         02/21/2020       01       77583       00001891       CREATIVE PRODUCT SOURCING, INC.       3,630.9         02/21/2020       01       77584       100001246       CWKK CRIMEDEX       79.0         02/21/2020       01       77586       100001246       CWKK CRIMEDEX       79.0         02/21/2020       01       77587       100001209       DALE ALDERFER       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77587       100001209       DALE ALDERFER       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77587       100001209       DALE ALDERFER       40.0         02/21/2020       01       77589       10000084       DAVID FULTON       47.6         02/21/2020       01       77590       00000111       DAVID H. LIGHTKEP, INC.       4,500.0         02/21/2020       01       77593       10000103       DEEP RUN AQUATIC SERVICES, INC.       7,500.0         02/21/2020       01       77594       00001809       ECYNBRO TRUCKING LLC       250.0         02/21/2020       01       77595<					BRYAN WARYGA	275.00
02/21/2020       01       77580       00000335       COMCAST CORPORATION       980.3         02/21/2020       01       77581       00000335       COMCAST CORPORATION       448.5         02/21/2020       01       77583       00001891       CREATIVE PRODUCT SOURCING, INC.       3,630.9         02/21/2020       01       77584       100001246       CWKK CRIMEDEX       79.0         02/21/2020       01       77586       100001246       CWKK CRIMEDEX       79.0         02/21/2020       01       77587       100001209       DALE ALDERFER       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77587       100001209       DALE ALDERFER       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77587       100001209       DALE ALDERFER       40.0         02/21/2020       01       77589       10000084       DAVID FULTON       47.6         02/21/2020       01       77590       00000111       DAVID H. LIGHTKEP, INC.       4,500.0         02/21/2020       01       77593       10000103       DEEP RUN AQUATIC SERVICES, INC.       7,500.0         02/21/2020       01       77594       00001809       ECYNBRO TRUCKING LLC       250.0         02/21/2020       01       77595<					BSN SPORTS, LLC	67.98
02/21/2020       01       77580       00000335       COMCAST CORPORATION       980.3         02/21/2020       01       77581       00000335       COMCAST CORPORATION       448.5         02/21/2020       01       77583       00001891       CREATIVE PRODUCT SOURCING, INC.       3,630.9         02/21/2020       01       77584       100001246       CWKK CRIMEDEX       79.0         02/21/2020       01       77586       100001246       CWKK CRIMEDEX       79.0         02/21/2020       01       77587       100001209       DALE ALDERFER       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77587       100001209       DALE ALDERFER       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77587       100001209       DALE ALDERFER       40.0         02/21/2020       01       77589       10000084       DAVID FULTON       47.6         02/21/2020       01       77590       00000111       DAVID H. LIGHTKEP, INC.       4,500.0         02/21/2020       01       77593       10000103       DEEP RUN AQUATIC SERVICES, INC.       7,500.0         02/21/2020       01       77594       00001809       ECYNBRO TRUCKING LLC       250.0         02/21/2020       01       77595<				100000405	C.E.S.	1,260.98
02/21/2020       01       77580       00000335       COMCAST CORPORATION       980.3         02/21/2020       01       77581       00000335       COMCAST CORPORATION       448.5         02/21/2020       01       77583       00001891       CREATIVE PRODUCT SOURCING, INC.       3,630.9         02/21/2020       01       77584       100001246       CWKK CRIMEDEX       79.0         02/21/2020       01       77586       100001246       CWKK CRIMEDEX       79.0         02/21/2020       01       77587       100001209       DALE ALDERFER       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77587       100001209       DALE ALDERFER       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77587       100001209       DALE ALDERFER       40.0         02/21/2020       01       77589       10000084       DAVID FULTON       47.6         02/21/2020       01       77590       00000111       DAVID H. LIGHTKEP, INC.       4,500.0         02/21/2020       01       77593       10000103       DEEP RUN AQUATIC SERVICES, INC.       7,500.0         02/21/2020       01       77594       00001809       ECYNBRO TRUCKING LLC       250.0         02/21/2020       01       77595<	02/21/2020				CARL HERR	40.00
02/21/2020       01       77580       00000335       COMCAST CORPORATION       980.3         02/21/2020       01       77581       00000335       COMCAST CORPORATION       448.5         02/21/2020       01       77583       00001891       CREATIVE PRODUCT SOURCING, INC.       3,630.9         02/21/2020       01       77584       100001246       CWKK CRIMEDEX       79.0         02/21/2020       01       77585       100001246       CWKK CRIMEDEX       79.0         02/21/2020       01       77586       00000277       DA VINCI DISCOVERY CENTER OF       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77587       100001209       DALE ALDERFER       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77586       00000554       DARREN GARETT       100.0         02/21/2020       01       77589       100000084       DAVID FULTON       47.6         02/21/2020       01       77592       00000711       DIVERSIFIED STORAGE SOLUTIONS INC.       180.0         02/21/2020       01       77595       03214663       ELTE 3 FACILITIES MAINTNEANCE, LLC       4,240.0         02/21/2020       01       77595       03214663       ELTE 3 FACILITIES MAINTNEANCE, LLC       4,240.0         02/21/2					CARMEN J. CONICELLI III	46.62
02/21/2020       01       77580       00000335       COMCAST CORPORATION       980.3         02/21/2020       01       77581       00000335       COMCAST CORPORATION       448.5         02/21/2020       01       77583       00001226       COMCAST CORPORATION       448.5         02/21/2020       01       77584       100001246       CWKK CRIMEDEX       79.0         02/21/2020       01       77586       100001246       CWKK CRIMEDEX       79.0         02/21/2020       01       77586       00000277       DA VINCI DISCOVERY CENTER OF       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77587       100001209       DALE ALDERFER       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77587       100001209       DALE ALDERFER       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77589       10000084       DAVID FULTON       47.6         02/21/2020       01       77590       00000111       DAVID FULTON       40.0         02/21/2020       01       77593       10000103       DEEP RUN AQUATIC SERVICES, INC.       7,500.0         02/21/2020       01       77594       00001010       DEEP RUN AQUATIC SERVICES, INC.       40.0         02/21/2020       01       77595					CDW GOVERNMENT, INC.	10,457.12
02/21/2020       01       77580       00000335       COMCAST CORPORATION       980.3         02/21/2020       01       77581       00000335       COMCAST CORPORATION       448.5         02/21/2020       01       77583       00001891       CREATIVE PRODUCT SOURCING, INC.       3,630.9         02/21/2020       01       77584       100001246       CWKK CRIMEDEX       79.0         02/21/2020       01       77586       100001246       CWKK CRIMEDEX       79.0         02/21/2020       01       77587       100001209       DALE ALDERFER       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77587       100001209       DALE ALDERFER       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77587       100001209       DALE ALDERFER       40.0         02/21/2020       01       77589       10000084       DAVID FULTON       47.6         02/21/2020       01       77590       00000111       DAVID H. LIGHTKEP, INC.       4,500.0         02/21/2020       01       77593       10000103       DEEP RUN AQUATIC SERVICES, INC.       7,500.0         02/21/2020       01       77594       00001809       ECYNBRO TRUCKING LLC       250.0         02/21/2020       01       77595<					CHRISTY JOHANNESSON	15.00
02/21/2020       01       77580       00000335       COMCAST CORPORATION       980.3         02/21/2020       01       77581       00000335       COMCAST CORPORATION       448.5         02/21/2020       01       77583       00001891       CREATIVE PRODUCT SOURCING, INC.       3,630.9         02/21/2020       01       77584       100001246       CWKK CRIMEDEX       79.0         02/21/2020       01       77586       100001246       CWKK CRIMEDEX       79.0         02/21/2020       01       77587       100001209       DALE ALDERFER       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77587       100001209       DALE ALDERFER       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77587       100001209       DALE ALDERFER       40.0         02/21/2020       01       77589       10000084       DAVID FULTON       47.6         02/21/2020       01       77590       00000111       DAVID H. LIGHTKEP, INC.       4,500.0         02/21/2020       01       77593       10000103       DEEP RUN AQUATIC SERVICES, INC.       7,500.0         02/21/2020       01       77594       00001809       ECYNBRO TRUCKING LLC       250.0         02/21/2020       01       77595<					COMCAST	714.79
02/21/2020       01       77580       00000335       COMCAST CORPORATION       980.3         02/21/2020       01       77581       00000335       COMCAST CORPORATION       448.5         02/21/2020       01       77583       00001891       CREATIVE PRODUCT SOURCING, INC.       3,630.9         02/21/2020       01       77584       100001246       CWKK CRIMEDEX       79.0         02/21/2020       01       77586       100001246       CWKK CRIMEDEX       79.0         02/21/2020       01       77587       100001209       DALE ALDERFER       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77587       100001209       DALE ALDERFER       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77587       100001209       DALE ALDERFER       40.0         02/21/2020       01       77589       10000084       DAVID FULTON       47.6         02/21/2020       01       77590       00000111       DAVID H. LIGHTKEP, INC.       4,500.0         02/21/2020       01       77593       10000103       DEEP RUN AQUATIC SERVICES, INC.       7,500.0         02/21/2020       01       77594       00001809       ECYNBRO TRUCKING LLC       250.0         02/21/2020       01       77595<					COMCAST	59.22
02/21/2020       01       77581       00000335       COMCAST CORPORATION       448.5         02/21/2020       01       77582       00000222       COMMONWEALTH PRECAST, INC.       3,600.0         02/21/2020       01       77583       00001246       CWKK CRIMEDEX       79.0         02/21/2020       01       77585       100001246       CWKK CRIMEDEX       79.0         02/21/2020       01       77586       100001246       CWKK CRIMEDEX       79.0         02/21/2020       01       77586       100001209       DALE ALDERFER       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77587       100000084       DAVINCI DISCOVERY CENTER OF       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77588       00000554       DARREN GARRETT       100.0       100.0         02/21/2020       01       77591       100000033       DEEP RIN AQUATIC SERVICES, INC.       7,500.0         02/21/2020       01       77593       10000133       DEEP RIN AQUATIC SERVICES, INC.       180.0         02/21/2020       01       77594       000011       DIVERSIFIED STORAGE SOLUTIONS INC.       180.0         02/21/2020       01       77595       03214663       ELITE 3 FACILITIES MAINTNEANCE, LLC       4,240.0					COMCAST CORPORATION	980.30
02/21/2020       01       77583       00001891       CREATIVE PRODUCT SOURCING, INC.       3,639.9         02/21/2020       01       77584       100001246       CWKK CRIMEDEX       79.0         02/21/2020       01       77585       100001246       CWKK CRIMEDEX       79.0         02/21/2020       01       77586       00000277       DA VINCI DISCOVERY CENTER OF       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77587       100001209       DALE ALDERFER       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77587       10000054       DANED FULTON       47.6         02/21/2020       01       77590       0000011       DAVID FULTON       47.6         02/21/2020       01       77591       100000084       DAVID FULTON       47.6         02/21/2020       01       77592       00000101       DEP RUN AQUATIC SERVICES, INC.       180.0         02/21/2020       01       77593       100000893       DONALD TUCKER       40.0       02/21/2020       01       77594       00001263       ELLENY M SPINNER       495.0         02/21/2020       01       77596       10001261       EXPEDITION ESCAPE 309 LLC       47.7       7.7         02/21/2020       01       77596				00000335		448.51
02/21/2020       01       77584       100001246       CWKK CRIMEDEX       79.0         02/21/2020       01       77585       100001246       CWKK CRIMEDEX       79.0         02/21/2020       01       77586       0000277       DA VINCI DISCOVERY CENTER OF       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77587       100001209       DALE ALDERFER       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77588       00000554       DARREN GARRETT       100.0         02/21/2020       01       77589       100000084       DAVID FULTON       47.6         02/21/2020       01       77590       00000111       DAVID FULTON       47.60.0         02/21/2020       01       77591       10000083       DORALD TUCKER       40.0         02/21/2020       01       77594       00001809       ECYMERO TRUCKING LLC       250.0         02/21/2020       01       77595       03214663       ELIENY M SPINNER       495.0         02/21/2020       01       77597       100001261       EXPEDITION ESCAPE 309 LLC       1,250.0         02/21/2020       01       77598       00001034       FASTENAL       47.7         02/21/2020       01       77601       1000001263	02/21/2020	01			COMMONWEALTH PRECAST, INC.	3,600.00
02/21/2020       01       77585       100001246       CWKK CRIMEDEX       79.0         02/21/2020       01       77586       00000277       DA VINCI DISCOVERY CENTER OF       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77587       100001209       DALE ALDERFER       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77588       00000554       DAREN GARETT       100.0         02/21/2020       01       77589       10000103       DEEP RUN AQUATIC SERVICES, INC.       7,500.0         02/21/2020       01       77593       100000130       DEEP RUN AQUATIC SERVICES, INC.       7,500.0         02/21/2020       01       77593       100001263       ELTRE 3 FACILITIES MAINTNEANCE, LLC       4,240.0         02/21/2020       01       77595       03214663       ELTRE 3 FACILITIES MAINTNEANCE, LLC       4,240.0         02/21/2020       01       77597       100001261       EXPENDITION ESCAPE 309 LLC       1,250.0         02/21/2020       01       77599       0000134       FASTENAL       47.7         02/21/2020       01       77596       100001263       ELTRE 3 FACILITIES MAINTNEANCE, LLC       4,240.0         02/21/2020       01       77597       100001261       EXPEDITION ESCAPE 309 LLC       1,250.0 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
02/21/2020       01       77586       00000277       DA VINCI DISCOVERY CENTER OF       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77587       100001209       DALE ALDERFER       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77588       0000054       DARREN GARRETT       100         02/21/2020       01       77589       10000064       DAVID FULTON       47.6         02/21/2020       01       77590       00000111       DAVID H. LIGHTKEP, INC.       4,500.0         02/21/2020       01       77592       00000103       DEEP RUN AQUATIC SERVICES, INC.       7,500.0         02/21/2020       01       77593       100000893       DONALD TUCKER       40.0         02/21/2020       01       77596       03214663       ELITE 3 FACILITIES MAINTNEANCE, LLC       4,240.0         02/21/2020       01       77596       100001261       EXPEDITION ESCAPE 309 LLC       4,250.0         02/21/2020       01       77598       00001034       FASTENAL       47.7         02/21/2020       01       77599       0000169       FEDEX       92.3         02/21/2020       01       77598       0000169       FEDEX       92.3         02/21/2020       01       77601 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>						
02/21/2020       01       77587       100001209       DALE ALDERFER       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77587       100001209       DALE ALDERFER       100.0         02/21/2020       01       77587       10000084       DAVED FULTON       47.6         02/21/2020       01       77590       0000011       DAVED H. LIGHTKEP, INC.       4,500.0         02/21/2020       01       77591       10000103       DEEP RUN AQUATIC SERVICES, INC.       7,500.0         02/21/2020       01       77593       100000893       DONALD TUCKER       40.0         02/21/2020       01       77594       00001809       ECYMERO TRUCKING LLC       250.0         02/21/2020       01       77595       03214663       ELIFE 3 FACILITIES MAINTNEANCE, LLC       4,240.0         02/21/2020       01       77596       100001261       EXPEDITION ESCAPE 309 LLC       1,250.0         02/21/2020       01       77598       0000169       FEDEX       92.3         02/21/2020       01       77598       0000169       FEDEX       92.3         02/21/2020       01       77598       0000169       FEDEX       92.3         02/21/2020       01       77601       10000040						50.00
02/21/2020       01       77588       00000554       DAREN GARRETT       100.0         02/21/2020       01       77589       10000084       DAVID FULTON       47.6         02/21/2020       01       77590       0000111       DAVID H. LIGHTKEP, INC.       4,500.0         02/21/2020       01       77591       100000103       DEEP RUN AQUATIC SERVICES, INC.       7,500.0         02/21/2020       01       77592       00000701       DIVERSIFIED STORAGE SOLUTIONS INC.       180.0         02/21/2020       01       77593       100000893       DONALD TUCKER       40.0         02/21/2020       01       77596       0214663       ELITE 3 FACILITIES MAINTNEANCE, LLC       4,240.0         02/21/2020       01       77596       02001263       ELLENY M SPINNER       495.0         02/21/2020       01       77598       0000169       FEDEX       92.3         02/21/2020       01       77599       0000169       FEDEX       92.3         02/21/2020       01       77601       00001408       FSSOLUTIONS       28.8         02/21/2020       01       77601       00001408       FSSOLUTIONS       28.8         02/21/2020       01       77603       MIS						50.00
02/21/2020       01       77589       10000084       DAVID FULTON       47.6         02/21/2020       01       77590       0000111       DAVID H. LIGHTKEP, INC.       4,500.0         02/21/2020       01       77591       10000013       DEEP RUN AQUATIC SERVICES, INC.       7,500.0         02/21/2020       01       77592       0000701       DIVERSIFIED STORAGE SOLUTIONS INC.       180.0         02/21/2020       01       77593       10000893       DONALD TUCKER       40.0         02/21/2020       01       77594       0001809       ECYNBRO TRUCKING LLC       250.0         02/21/2020       01       77595       03214663       ELIENY M SPINNER       495.0         02/21/2020       01       77597       10001261       EXPEDITION ESCAPE 309 LLC       47.7         02/21/2020       01       77598       0000134       FASTENAL       47.7         02/21/2020       01       77600       00001466       FEDEX       92.3         02/21/2020       01       77601       10000408       FSSOLUTIONS       28.8         02/21/2020       01       77601       10000408       FSSOLUTIONS       28.8         02/21/2020       01       77603       MISC <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>100.00</td>						100.00
02/21/2020       01       77593       100001809       ECYNBRO TRUCKING LLC       250.0         02/21/2020       01       77594       0001809       ECYNBRO TRUCKING LLC       4,240.0         02/21/2020       01       77595       03214663       ELITE 3 FACILITIES MAINTNEANCE, LLC       4,240.0         02/21/2020       01       77596       100001263       ELLENY M SPINNER       495.0         02/21/2020       01       77597       100001261       EXPEDITION ESCAPE 309 LLC       1,250.0         02/21/2020       01       77598       00001034       FASTENAL       47.7         02/21/2020       01       77600       0000169       FEDEX       92.3         02/21/2020       01       77601       10000408       FSSOLUTIONS       28.8         02/21/2020       01       77602       0001504       GALETON GLOVES       163.8         02/21/2020       01       77603       MISC       GATEWAY DC PROPERTIES INC       60.0         02/21/2020       01       77604       00001551       GERALD P. DOUGHERTY       50.0       00         02/21/2020       01       77605       00000198       GLASGOW, INC.       150.0       02/21/2020       1       77605       0000					DAVID FULTON	47.69
02/21/2020       01       77593       100000505       DOWNED TRUCKING LLC       250.0         02/21/2020       01       77594       0001809       ECYNBRO TRUCKING LLC       4,240.0         02/21/2020       01       77595       03214663       ELITE 3 FACILITIES MAINTNEANCE, LLC       4,240.0         02/21/2020       01       77596       100001263       ELLENY M SPINNER       495.0         02/21/2020       01       77597       100001261       EXPEDITION ESCAPE 309 LLC       1,250.0         02/21/2020       01       77598       00001034       FASTENAL       47.7         02/21/2020       01       77600       0000169       FEDEX       92.3         02/21/2020       01       77601       10000408       FSSOLUTIONS       28.8         02/21/2020       01       77602       0001504       GALETON GLOVES       163.8         02/21/2020       01       77603       MISC       GATEWAY DC PROPERTIES INC       60.0         02/21/2020       01       77604       00001551       GERALD P. DOUGHERTY       50.0       00         02/21/2020       01       77605       00000198       GLASGOW, INC.       150.0       00         02/21/2020       01 <td></td> <td></td> <td>77590</td> <td>00000111</td> <td>DAVID H. LIGHTKEP, INC.</td> <td>4,500.00</td>			77590	00000111	DAVID H. LIGHTKEP, INC.	4,500.00
02/21/2020       01       77593       100000505       DOWNED TRUCKING LLC       250.0         02/21/2020       01       77594       0001809       ECYNBRO TRUCKING LLC       4,240.0         02/21/2020       01       77595       03214663       ELITE 3 FACILITIES MAINTNEANCE, LLC       4,240.0         02/21/2020       01       77596       100001263       ELLENY M SPINNER       495.0         02/21/2020       01       77597       100001261       EXPEDITION ESCAPE 309 LLC       1,250.0         02/21/2020       01       77598       00001034       FASTENAL       47.7         02/21/2020       01       77600       0000169       FEDEX       92.3         02/21/2020       01       77601       10000408       FSSOLUTIONS       28.8         02/21/2020       01       77602       0001504       GALETON GLOVES       163.8         02/21/2020       01       77603       MISC       GATEWAY DC PROPERTIES INC       60.0         02/21/2020       01       77604       00001551       GERALD P. DOUGHERTY       50.0       00         02/21/2020       01       77605       00000198       GLASGOW, INC.       150.0       00         02/21/2020       01 <td>02/21/2020</td> <td>01</td> <td>77591</td> <td>100000103</td> <td>DEEP RUN AQUATIC SERVICES, INC.</td> <td>7,500.00</td>	02/21/2020	01	77591	100000103	DEEP RUN AQUATIC SERVICES, INC.	7,500.00
02/21/2020       01       77593       100000505       DOWNED TRUCKING LLC       250.0         02/21/2020       01       77594       0001809       ECYNBRO TRUCKING LLC       4,240.0         02/21/2020       01       77595       03214663       ELITE 3 FACILITIES MAINTNEANCE, LLC       4,240.0         02/21/2020       01       77596       100001263       ELLENY M SPINNER       495.0         02/21/2020       01       77597       100001261       EXPEDITION ESCAPE 309 LLC       1,250.0         02/21/2020       01       77598       00001034       FASTENAL       47.7         02/21/2020       01       77600       0000169       FEDEX       92.3         02/21/2020       01       77601       10000408       FSSOLUTIONS       28.8         02/21/2020       01       77602       0001504       GALETON GLOVES       163.8         02/21/2020       01       77603       MISC       GATEWAY DC PROPERTIES INC       60.0         02/21/2020       01       77604       00001551       GERALD P. DOUGHERTY       50.0       00         02/21/2020       01       77605       00000198       GLASGOW, INC.       150.0       00         02/21/2020       01 <td>02/21/2020</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>DIVERSIFIED STORAGE SOLUTIONS INC.</td> <td>180.00</td>	02/21/2020				DIVERSIFIED STORAGE SOLUTIONS INC.	180.00
02/21/2020       01       77595       03214663       ELITE 3 FACILITIES MAINTNEANCE, LLC       4,240.0         02/21/2020       01       77596       100001263       ELLENY M SPINNER       495.0         02/21/2020       01       77597       100001261       EXPEDITION ESCAPE 309 LLC       1,250.0         02/21/2020       01       77598       00001034       FASTENAL       47.7         02/21/2020       01       77600       0000169       FEDEX       92.3         02/21/2020       01       77601       10000408       FSSOLUTIONS       28.8         02/21/2020       01       77602       0001504       GALETON GLOVES       163.8         02/21/2020       01       77603       MISC       GATEWAY DC PROPERTIES INC       60.0         02/21/2020       01       77604       0001551       GERALD P. DOUGHERTY       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77605       00000198       GLASGOW, INC.       150.0         02/21/2020       01       77605       00000219       GLOBAL EQUIPMENT COMPANY       1,323.9					DONARD TOCKER	10100
02/21/2020       01       77596       100001263       ELLENY M SPINNER       495.0         02/21/2020       01       77597       100001261       EXPEDITION ESCAPE 309 LLC       1,250.0         02/21/2020       01       77598       00001034       FASTENAL       47.7         02/21/2020       01       77599       0000169       FEDEX       92.3         02/21/2020       01       77600       00001466       FEDEX OFFICE       87.0         02/21/2020       01       77601       100000408       FSSOLUTIONS       28.8         02/21/2020       01       77602       00001504       GALETON GLOVES       163.8         02/21/2020       01       77603       MISC       GATEWAY DC PROPERTIES INC       60.0         02/21/2020       01       77604       00001551       GERALD P. DOUGHERTY       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77605       00000198       GLASGOW, INC.       150.0         02/21/2020       01       77606       00000219       GLOBAL EQUIPMENT COMPANY       1,323.9						
02/21/2020       01       77597       100001261       EXPEDITION ESCAPE 309 LLC       1,250.0         02/21/2020       01       77598       00001034       FASTENAL       47.7         02/21/2020       01       77599       0000169       FEDEX       92.3         02/21/2020       01       77600       00001466       FEDEX OFFICE       87.0         02/21/2020       01       77601       10000408       FSSOLUTIONS       28.8         02/21/2020       01       77602       00001504       GALETON GLOVES       163.8         02/21/2020       01       77603       MISC       GATEWAY DC PROPERTIES INC       60.0         02/21/2020       01       77604       00001551       GERALD P. DOUGHERTY       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77605       00000198       GLASGOW, INC.       150.0         02/21/2020       01       77606       00000219       GLOBAL EQUIPMENT COMPANY       1,323.9						495.00
02/21/2020       01       77598       00001034       FASTENAL       47.7         02/21/2020       01       77599       00000169       FEDEX       92.3         02/21/2020       01       77600       00001466       FEDEX OFFICE       87.0         02/21/2020       01       77601       100000408       FSSOLUTIONS       28.8         02/21/2020       01       77602       00001504       GALETON GLOVES       163.8         02/21/2020       01       77603       MISC       GATEWAY DC PROPERTIES INC       60.0         02/21/2020       01       77604       00001551       GERALD P. DOUGHERTY       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77605       00000198       GLASGOW, INC.       150.0         02/21/2020       01       77606       00000219       GLOBAL EQUIPMENT COMPANY       1,323.9						1,250.00
02/21/2020       01       77599       00000169       FEDEX       92.3         02/21/2020       01       77600       00001466       FEDEX OFFICE       87.0         02/21/2020       01       77601       10000408       FSSOLUTIONS       28.8         02/21/2020       01       77602       00001504       GALETON GLOVES       163.8         02/21/2020       01       77603       MISC       GATEWAY DC PROPERTIES INC       60.0         02/21/2020       01       77604       00001551       GERALD P. DOUGHERTY       50.0         02/21/2020       01       77605       0000198       GLASGOW, INC.       150.0         02/21/2020       01       77606       00000219       GLOBAL EQUIPMENT COMPANY       1,323.9						47.75
02/21/2020         01         77600         00001466         FEDEX OFFICE         87.0           02/21/2020         01         77601         10000408         FSSOLUTIONS         28.8           02/21/2020         01         77602         00001504         GALETON GLOVES         163.8           02/21/2020         01         77603         MISC         GATEWAY DC PROPERTIES INC         60.0           02/21/2020         01         77604         00001551         GERALD P. DOUGHERTY         50.0           02/21/2020         01         77605         0000198         GLASGOW, INC.         150.0           02/21/2020         01         77606         0000219         GLOBAL EQUIPMENT COMPANY         1,323.9						92.38
02/21/2020         01         77601         100000408         FSSOLUTIONS         28.8           02/21/2020         01         77602         0001504         GALETON GLOVES         163.8           02/21/2020         01         77603         MISC         GATEWAY DC PROPERTIES INC         60.0           02/21/2020         01         77604         00001551         GERALD P. DOUGHERTY         50.0           02/21/2020         01         77605         00000198         GLASGOW, INC.         150.0           02/21/2020         01         77606         00000219         GLOBAL EQUIPMENT COMPANY         1,323.9						87.07
02/21/2020         01         77603         MISC         GATEWAY DC PROPERTIES INC         60.0           02/21/2020         01         77604         00001551         GERALD P. DOUGHERTY         50.0           02/21/2020         01         77605         00000198         GLASGOW, INC.         150.0           02/21/2020         01         77606         00000219         GLOBAL EQUIPMENT COMPANY         1,323.9						28.80
02/21/2020         01         77604         00001551         GERALD P. DOUGHERTY         50.0           02/21/2020         01         77605         0000198         GLASGOW, INC.         150.0           02/21/2020         01         77606         00000219         GLOBAL EQUIPMENT COMPANY         1,323.9						163.89
02/21/2020         01         77605         00000198         GLASGOW, INC.         150.0           02/21/2020         01         77606         00000219         GLOBAL EQUIPMENT COMPANY         1,323.9						
02/21/2020 01 77606 00000219 GLOBAL EQUIPMENT COMPANY 1,323.9						150.00
						1,323.95
02/21/2020 01 77607 00000114 HARLEYSVILLE MATERIALS, LLC 81.4	02/21/2020	01	77607	00000114	HARLEYSVILLE MATERIALS, LLC	81.45

02/21/2020 11:54 AM User: msanders DB: Montgomery Twp

Check Date

Bank

Check

Vendor

## CHECK REGISTER FOR MONTGOMERY TOWNSHIP CHECK DATE FROM 02/10/2020 - 02/24/2020

Vendor Name

Page: 2/3

Amount

Check Date	Bank	Check	Vendor	Vendor Name	Amoun
2/21/2020	01	77608	00000215	Vendor Name HAVIS, INC. HOME DEPOT CREDIT SERVICES HORSHAM CAR WASH IAAI IN LINE 309 LLC INTERSTATE BATTERY SYSTEMS OF JOHN H. MOGENSEN JON WASHINGTON JOSEPH MILLIGAN JULIUS MACK KANE BULDERS KENCO HYDRAULCS, INC. KILCOYNE & KELM, LLC KOMATSU LEFIPOL LIFE FITNESS LOWE''S COMPANIES INC. LUCY GONZALEZ MAD SCIENCE OF WEST NEW JERSEY MARY NEWELL MCATO MCCARTHY AND COMPANY, PC MICHAEL BEAN MICHAEL BEAN MICHAEL SHEARER MOYER INDOOR / OUTDOOR NATIONWIDE NATIONWIDE NATIONWIDE NATIONWIDE NATIONWIDE NATIONWIDE NATIONWIDE NATIONWIDE NATIONWIDE NATIONWIDE NATIONWIDE NATIONWIDE NATIONWIDE NATIONWIDE NATIONWIDE NATIONWIDE NATIONWIDE NCOLE M CONICELLI NORTH WALES WATER AUTHORITY NYCE CRETE AND LANDIS CONCRETE OBVIOUS CHOICE, LLC OFFICE DEPOT, INC ONCE UPON A DREAM OVERHEAD DOOR CORPORATION PAUL MOGENSEN PECO ENERGY PECO ENERGY PECO ENERGY PECO ENERGY PECO ENERGY PENN VALLEY CHEMICAL COMPANY PENN VET WORKING DOG CENTER PENNSYLVANIA CHIEFS OF POLICE ASSOC PENNSYLVANIA CHIEFS OF POLICE ASSOC PENNSYLVANIA CHIEFS OFPICES PENNSYLVANIA CHIEFS OFPICES PENNSYLVANIA CHIEFS OFPICE PENNSYLVANIA CHIEFS OFPICES PENNSYLVANIA CHIEFS OFPICE PETROLEUM TRADERS CORP. PETROLEUM TRADERS CORP. PETROLEUM TRADERS CORP. PETTY CASH PHISCON ENTERPRISES, INC.	4,320.00
2/21/2020	01	77609	00000903	HOME DEPOT CREDIT SERVICES	956.16
2/21/2020	01	77610	00441122	HORSHAM CAR WASH	185.00
2/21/2020	01	77611	00002072	IAAI	100.00
2/21/2020	01	77612	100001260	IN LINE 309 LLC	100.00
2/21/2020	01	77613	00000102	INTERSTATE BATTERY SYSTEMS OF	102.95
2/21/2020	01	77614	100000881	JOHN H. MOGENSEN	60.00
2/21/2020	01	77615	100000887	JON WASHINGTON	150.00
2/21/2020	01	77616	100000467	JOSEPH MILLIGAN	280.00
2/21/2020	01	77617	100000904	JULIUS MACK	280.00
2/21/2020	01	77618	MISC	KANE BUILDERS	150.00 91.80
2/21/2020	01	77619	00000264	KENCO HYDRAULICS, INC.	91,80
2/21/2020	01	77620	100001254	KILCOYNE & KELM, LLC	1,545.00
2/21/2020	01	77621	100001252	KOMATSU	5.00
2/21/2020	01	77622	100001231	LEXIPOL	2,079.00
2/21/2020	01	77623	00003009	LIFE FITNESS	181.42 58.07
2/21/2020	01	77624	00001706	LOWE''S COMPANIES INC.	31.77
2/21/2020	01	77625	100000808	LUCY GONZALEZ	294.00
2/21/2020	01	77626	00000354	MAD SCIENCE OF WEST NEW JERSEY	294.00
2/21/2020	01	77627	100000883	MARY NEWELL	30.00
2/21/2020	01	77628	100000225	MCATO	248.00
2/21/2020	01	77629	100000225	MCATO	150.00 2,906.25
2/21/2020	01	77630	00000974	MCCARTHY AND COMPANY, PC	2,906.20
2/21/2020	01	77631	100000875	MICHAEL BEAN	45.00
2/21/2020	01	77632	100000885	MICHAEL SHEARER	75.00
2/21/2020	01	77633	00000324	MOYER INDOOR / OUTDOOR	452.00
2/21/2020	01	77634	100000594	NATIONWIDE	690.78
2/21/2020	01	77635	100000594	NATIONWIDE	605.57
2/21/2020	01	77636	100000594	NATIONWIDE	605.57
2/21/2020	01	77637	100000594	NATIONWIDE	605.57
2/21/2020	01	77638	100001266	NICOLE M CONICELLI	42.39
2/21/2020	01	77639	00000356	NORTH WALES WATER AUTHORITY	88.40
2/21/2020	01	77640	00000270	NYCE CRETE AND LANDIS CONCRETE	412.00
2/21/2020	01	77641	100000799	OBVIOUS CHOICE, LLC	1,350.00
2/21/2020	01	77642	100001253	OFFICE BASICS	69.31
2/21/2020	01	77643	00001134	OFFICE DEPOT, INC	415.50
2/21/2020	01	77644	100000265	ONCE UPON A DREAM	569.9
2/21/2020	01	77645	03214653	OVERHEAD DOOR CORPORATION	317.20
2/21/2020	01	77646	100000890	PAUL MOGENSEN	40.00
2/21/2020	01	77647	00000397	PECO ENERGY	13,758.68
2/21/2020	01	77648	00000399	PECO ENERGY	8,689.77
2/21/2020	01	77649	00000595	PENN VALLEY CHEMICAL COMPANY	281.24 100.00
2/21/2020	01	77650	100000837	PENN VET WORKING DOG CENTER	961.99
2/21/2020	01	77651	00000726	PENN-HOLO SALES & SERVICES	100.00
2/21/2020	01	77652	03214629	PENNSYLVANIA CHIEFS OF POLICE ASSOC	450.00
2/21/2020	01	77653	00000955	PENNSYLVANIA MUNICIPAL LEAGUE (PML)	400.00
2/21/2020	01	77654	00000388	PENNSYLVANIA ONE CALL SISTEM, INC.	114.05
2/21/2020	01	77655	00001358	PENNSYLVANIA RECREATION AND PARK	200.0
2/21/2020	01	77656	100001258	PERF	2,208.0
2/21/2020	01	77657	100000754	PETROLEUM TRADERS CORP.	2,208.0
2/21/2020	01	77658	100000755	PETROLEUM TRADERS CORP.	2,616.0
2/21/2020	01	77659	00000009	PETTY CASH	141.5
2/21/2020	01	77660	00000446	DEDDDQUITTED QUDDDU QUUDD INQ	220 E
2/21/2020	01	77661	00000945	PETTI CASH PHISCON ENTERPRISES, INC. PIPERSVILLE GARDEN CENTER, INC. DITNEY BOWES	710.3
2/21/2020	01	77662	00001158	PITNEY BOWES	273.2
2/21/2020	01	77663	00000345	PRINTWORKS & COMPANY, INC.	289.0
2/21/2020	01	77664	100000726	PROFESSIONAL LAW ENFORCEMENT	528.7
2/21/2020	01	77665	00000252	PURE CLEANERS	70.0
2/21/2020	01	77666	100001010	RACHEL GIBSON	30.0
2/21/2020	01	77667	100000886	RACHEL TROUTMAN	241.9
2/21/2020	01	77668	00906102	READI KEFKESH	328.7
2/21/2020	01	77669	00000430	REM-ARK ALLOIS, INC.	131.7
2/21/2020	01	77670	00000741	ROBERT E. LITTLE, INC.	45.0
2/21/2020	01	77671	100000873	RIAN ALLISON	30.0
2/21/2020	01	77672	100000884	RIAN RUDDELL CANTEDANDS	274.9
2/21/2020	01	77673	100001257	CATTIDANDO COMPONIS HEATING ( COOTING INC	645.4
2/21/2020	01	77674	00000653	PIPERSVILLE GARDEN CENTER, INC. PITNEY BOWES PRINTWORKS & COMPANY, INC. PROFESSIONAL LAW ENFORCEMENT PURE CLEANERS RACHEL GIBSON RACHEL TROUTMAN READY REFRESH REM-ARK ALLOYS, INC. ROBERT E. LITTLE, INC. RYAN ALLISON RYAN RUDDELL SAYITBANDS SCATTON'S HEATING & COOLING, INC. SEAN ALLISON	75.0
2/21/2020	01	77675	100000874 00000163	SHARON TUCKER	50.0
2/21/2020	01	77676	100000790	SHOEN SAFETY & TRAINING	1,125.0
2/21/2020	01	77677	00001030	STONAL CONTROL PRODUCTS INC	1,630.0
)2/21/2020	01	77678		STRCHIE FINGER PRINT	605.1
)2/21/2020	01	77679	00000468 00000015	SINCHIE FINGER FRIMI SDRTNT	380.2
0 /01 /0000	01	77680		STACEY & RYMIEWICZ	50.0
	01	77681 77682	100001265	STACEL A VILLEMICS COMDAMA	8,812.9
2/21/2020	0.1	1/08/	00001394	STANDARD TADORAMOE CONTANT	0,012.0
)2/21/2020 )2/21/2020	01		10000701	CTADIFS BUSINESS CPEDIT	245 0
02/21/2020 02/21/2020 02/21/2020	01	77683	100000701	STAPLES BUSINESS CREDIT	245.0 149 A
02/21/2020 02/21/2020 02/21/2020 02/21/2020	01 01	77683 77684	100001172	STAPLES BUSINESS CREDIT STREET COP TRAINING SUNCHEF HONG	245.0 149.0 45.0
02/21/2020 02/21/2020 02/21/2020 02/21/2020 02/21/2020 02/21/2020	01 01 01	77683 77684 77685	100001172 100001251	STAPLES BUSINESS CREDIT STREET COP TRAINING SUNGHEE HONG SVDENA COLLISION CENTER INC	245.0 149.0 45.0 5 064 8
02/21/2020 02/21/2020 02/21/2020 02/21/2020 02/21/2020 02/21/2020 02/21/2020 02/21/2020	01 01	77683 77684	100001172	SHARON TUCKER SHOEN SAFETY & TRAINING SIGNAL CONTROL PRODUCTS, INC. SIRCHIE FINGER PRINT SPRINT STACEY A RYMIEWICZ STANDARD INSURANCE COMPANY STAPLES BUSINESS CREDIT STREET COP TRAINING SUNGHEE HONG SYRENA COLLISION CENTER, INC. TAYLOR JONES	245.0 149.0 45.0 5,064.8 50.0

02/21/2020 11:54 AM User: msanders DB: Montgomery Twp

 $\mathbf{r}_{i}$ 

12

# CHECK REGISTER FOR MONTGOMERY TOWNSHIP Page: 3/3 CHECK DATE FROM 02/10/2020 - 02/24/2020

Check Date	Bank	Check	Vendor	Vendor Name	Amount
02/21/2020	01	77689	00002020	THOMSON REUTERS	220.50
02/21/2020	01	77690	00001273	TIM KUREK	259.25
02/21/2020	01	77691	00000570	TODD JASUTA	50.00
02/21/2020	01	77692	00000506	TRANS UNION LLC	133,55
02/21/2020	01	77693	100000897	TREVOR DALTON	15.00
02/21/2020	01	77694	0903444	TURNER SEMRAU	15.00
02/21/2020	01	77695	00000615	UNIVEST INSURANCE, INC.	77.00
02/21/2020	01	77696	03214643	UNWINED & PAINT	390.00
02/21/2020	01	77697	00000025	USPCA REGION 6	160.00
02/21/2020	01	77698	00000040	VERIZON	139.99
02/21/2020	01	77699	100000919	VILLARI'S SELF DEFENSE CENTER	140.00
02/21/2020	01	77700	100000854	VINAY SETTY	120.00
02/21/2020	01	77701	100001264	WATER TOWER CINEMA LLC	800.00
02/21/2020	01	77702	00001329	WELDON AUTO PARTS	463.89
02/21/2020	01	77703	100001267	WESLEY J WHITAKER	50.00
02/21/2020	01	77704	100001013	WILLIAM F. WIEGMAN III	120.00
02/21/2020	01	77705	100001262	WILLOW GROVE URBAN AIR LLC	572.97
02/21/2020	01	77706	100001262	WILLOW GROVE URBAN AIR LLC	572.97
02/21/2020	01	77707	100001042	ZACHARY EIDEN	60.00

01 TOTALS:

(1 Check Voided)

Total of 177 Disbursements:

366,749.75

# Check List For Checks Dated 02/11/2020 - 02/24/2020

Check Date	Vendor Name	Description		nount
02/12/20	State of PA	State Tax Payment	\$	9,110.65
02/20/20	<b>US</b> Treasury	941 Payment	\$	88,225.66
02/20/20	BCG 401	401 Payment	\$	15,168.24
02/20/20	BCG 457	457 Payment	\$	12,514.22
02/20/20	PBA	PBA Payment	\$	1,250.00
02/20/20	PA SCDU	Withholding Payment	\$	470.02

Total Checks: 6

\$ 126,738.79

# MONTGOMERY TOWNSHIP BOARD OF SUPERVISORS BOARD ACTION SUMMARY

ACTION

SUBJECT: Department Reports

MEETING DATE: February 24. 2020

ITEM NUMBER: #24a.

NONE

MEETING/AGENDA: WORK SESSION

REASON FOR CONSIDERATION: Operational:

INITIATED BY: Carolyn McCreary Township Manager Policy: Discussion: Information: XX

BOARD LIAISON: Tanya Bamford Board of Supervisors Chairperson

BACKGROUND: Township staff has prepared reports for the month of January. If there are any questions, the Department Heads will be available to answer them at the public meeting.

ZONING, SUBDIVISION OR LAND DEVELOPMENT IMPACT:

PREVIOUS BOARD ACTION:

ALTERNATIVES/OPTIONS:

BUDGET IMPACT: None

RECOMMENDATION:

MOTION/RESOLUTION:

DISTRIBUTION: Board of Supervisors, Township Solicitor

# ADMINISTRATION REPORT JANUARY 2020

# Human Resources

- Continued roll out of wellness grants \$50 allowance per eligible employee.
- Conducted interviews for Director of Fire Services and Laborer positions.
- Onboarding process for new Finance Director-Treasurer.
- Employee relations topics.
- Distributed approved employee handbook policies (Whistleblower, Employee Benefits, Expressions of Sympathy, Smoke-Free Environment, CDL D&A)
- Initiate summer hiring process and discussions
- Webinar attendance on various topics (i.e., performance, CDL drug testing)
- •

# **Public Information**

- New Board of Supervisors and Elected Officials Announcement
- New Township Manager, including Township Manager Q & A Announcement
- New Finance Director, Brian Shapiro Announcement
- Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting Announcement
- Business Tax Compliance Steps Infographic with the Business Tax Office to better communicate the process to business owners
- "How Did You Hear of this Event" hand-out for Township events
- Friends February Launch
- Welcome New Businesses
- Electronic Recycling Event
- 2020 Census

# Administrative Matters (Township Manager)

- Issued Request for Proposal (RFP) for Township Traffic Engineer with responses being due by February 21
- Issued Request for Qualifications (RFQ) for Township Solicitor with responses being due by February 28
- Completed Interviews for Director of Fire Services candidates
- Met with HOA representatives and Township's landscape architect to move forward with the landscaping bids at the Montgomery Pointe, Montgomery Preserve and Montgomery Walk residential developments
- Began working with new Finance Director to identify priorities and issues relating to the Finance Department
- Attended staff meetings concerning several possible future land development proposals

## **Grants**

# TRANSPORTATION ALTERNATIVES PROGRAM (TAP) GRANT- POWER LINE TRAIL- PHASE 1

Township Staff and Board Members have met with Representative Todd Stephens and Montgomery County Commissioner Ken Lawrence to discuss the project. Currently, the Township is waiting to see if there are possibilities for an extension for the TAP Grant funding. The next step is for the Township to have a CLOMR test completed and submitted to FEMA for review, which will determine permissibility and any added costs because of work in or near the floodplain.

## DCED GRANT- FRIENDSHIP PARK

This project will be presented to the Board of Supervisors at their February 24 public meeting for final approval, allowing the Township Engineer to finalize the bid and specifications. Construction would begin this year and the park could be completed by the end of this year or by Spring/Summer 2021, weather permitting. DCED awarded the Township a grant in the amount of \$70,000. Deadline for construction completion is June 2022.

GREEN LIGHT GO GRANT- BETHLEHEM PIKE (ROUTE 309) AND HORSHAM ROAD TRAFFIC SIGNAL MODERNIZATIONS

On October 28, 2019, the Board of Supervisors authorized the execution of the grant agreement. Currently, Township Staff is working to confirm the scope of work for this project since the grant amount was lower than the amount requested.



# Montgomery Township Inter-Office Memo

То:	Carolyn McCreary, Township Manager
From:	Brian Shapiro, Director of Finance
Date:	02/21/2020
Subject:	February Finance Committee Report

The Finance Committee met on Tuesday, February 18. The following were present for the meeting: Jeffrey Thomson, Barbara Vinciguerra, Mary Griffith-Alfarano, Mark Klemmer, Andrew Hatstat, Allan Nappen, Annette Long-Tulio, Carolyn McCreary and Brian Shapiro.

Brian Shapiro introduced himself to the committee. With this being the first meeting and just starting with the Township, the committee did not review financial reports. He discussed with the committee the 2020 budget and some future recommendations for the 2021 budget such as the separation of capital and operating expenses and streamlining the budget document.

With two new members on the committee, the committee provided a brief background about themselves to the other committee members.

The committee then formal reorganized. Jeffrey Thomson was appointed as chair and Barbara Vinciguerra was appointed as Vice-Chair.

The meeting adjourned. The next meeting is scheduled for Monday, March 16<sup>th</sup> at 6:00 p.m.



# Information Technology Report January 2020

The following are the activities of the IT Department for the month of January 2020.

- Resolved issue with Single Sign-On in Microsoft Teams
- Installed Standing desk for Fire Secretary
- Installed first Cloud based security camera in Township Building lobby
- Setup, attended, recorded and processed December 14th BOS Meeting for TV broadcast
- Resolved issue with DPW circuit dropping. Worked with Comcast to install all new coaxial lines
- Updated BOS and Department Head signatures in all BS&A modules
- Factory reset iPads for old BOS members (MJFox and JMcDonnell)
- Purchased and installed new monitors for Finance Director
- Renewed existing and purchased additional Adobe licenses for 2020
- Tested Microsoft Teams and created software deployment for install on all Township Owned devices
- Updated Holiday schedule on all door schedules and voice auto-attendants (Phone system)
- Resolved issue with Police security camera not recording video to server
- Resolved issue with Front Desk voicemails going into alternate voice mailbox
- Tested Microsoft's new Edge with Chromium browser and created deployment package for auto install
- Update Firewall for upgraded GIS system
- Resolved issue with multiple external emails getting flagged as SPAM and deleted
- Setup, attended, recorded and processed January 6th and 27th BOS Meetings for TV broadcast

# DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & ZONING JANUARY 2020

**Permits Submitted** – 78 (including 6 New Residential Construction and 1 Tenant Fit-Out) **Permits Issued** - 93

# Violations / Complaints Investigated - 24

# Zoning Hearing Board Applications heard:

1. Ocean State Job Lots / 980 Bethlehem Pike – Use Variance Granted with conditions

# New Businesses issued Certificate of Occupancy:

Business Name	Address	Intended Use
Applied Telecommunications Inc	206 Progress Drive	General Office - Administration
Jackson Hewitt Tax Service	Montgomery Mall	Tax Services – seasonal
		Nail Salon – name change only – formerly
Bliss Nails	8 Airport Square	Blooming Nails
Gran Rodeo	544 Dekalb Pike	Restaurant
		Convenience Store with gasoline filling
Wawa	1008 Bethlehem Pike	station – retail sales

# Active Land Development Projects:

PROJECT NAME	LDS#	LOCATION	APP. DATE	STATUS	Comments
Walnut Creek – Toll		Bethlehem Pike and		APPROVED WITH	Phase I, Phase II, Phase III under
Bros		Maple Ave		CONDITIONS	construction
				APPROVED WITH	
Parkview – Toll Bros	679	Bethlehem Pike	1/20/2015	CONDITIONS	Recorded Under Construction
510 Bethlehem Pike	688	Bethlehem Pike	4/22/2016	REVISED PLANS SUBMITTED	Approved
Hawthorn Retirement				UNDER	
Residence	690	Doylestown Road	7/27/2016	CONSTRUCTION	Under Construction
				APPROVED WITH	Phase 1 Completed
Montgomeryville Nissan	691	901 Bethlehem Pike	8/3/2016	CONDITIONS	Phase 2 Under Construction
				REVISED PLANS	Plans Recorded
FedEx Ground	696	1200 Welsh Road	3/23/18	SUBMITTED	Under Construction
				PRELIMINARY/FINAL	
	000		7/0/40	APPROVAL	Deading Decording of Decuments
ProReal Carwash	699	1275 Welsh Road	7/6/18	GRANTED	Pending Recording of Documents
Police and Fire Federal			10/11/0010	UNDER	Recorded Documents Pending
Credit Union	700	798 Bethlehem Pike	10/11/2019	CONSTRUCTION	Opening
Montgomery Realty				REVISED PLANS	
Assoc.	701	744 Bethlehem Pike	10/29/18	SUBMITTED 5/20/19	Pending Recording of Documents
Lightbridge Academy		671 Bethlehem Pike		APPROVED WITH CONDITIONS	Under Construction
		07 Detinenent i ke		CONDITIONS	Citadel Bank under Construction,
		Bethlehem Pike and			Wendy's bldg. plans under review,
Higher Rock		Stump Road		APPROVED	Wawa opened Jan 2020
Redners Gas		1200 Welsh Road		UNDER REVIEW	Conditional Use Hearing 2/24
		County Line Road		UNDER REVIEW	Phase 2 – Educational Center
Bharatiya Temple		North Wales Rd and			
Villagos et Windsor		Horsham Rd		UNDER REVIEW	
Villages at Windsor North Wales Water		North Wales Rd and			
		Horsham Rd		APPROVED	Pending Recording of Documents
Authority – Water Tank		noisilaili Ku		APPROVED	Pending Recording of Documents



# MONTGOMERY TOWNSHIP POLICE DEPARTMENT



Monthly Activity Report for January 2020

	Total Calls for Service:	2560
	Total Part I Crimes:	27
Crime Data:	Total Part II Crimes:	115
	Total Criminal Arrests:	68
	Total Crashes:	101
Crash Data:	Reportable Crashes:	22
	Non Reportable Crashes:	79
	Injuries:	8
	Traffic Stops:	854
	Traffic Citations:	335
<b>Traffic Enforcement</b>	Warning Notices:	44
Activities:	Field Contact Cards:	574
	Traffic Complaints Received	8
	Selective Enforcements:	146
	Assist Fire Department:	23
	Building Alarms:	106
	Direct Patrols:	262
Other Deline Astinition	Lockouts:	20
<b>Other Police Activities:</b>	Medical Assistance:	106
	School Walk-Through:	17
	Vacant Home Checks:	43
	Training Hours:	448
	Canine Unit:	35
<b>Specality Unit Usage:</b>	Mobile Incident Response Team:	0
1 0 0	Montgomery County SWAT-CR:	0
	Court Overtime:	4
	Highway Grant Overtime:	3
	Regular Overtime:	32.5
Personnel Overtime:	Special Duty Overtime	0
	Non-Sworn Overtime:	43
	Sworn Comp Time:	32.5
	Non-Sworn Comp Time:	4

# **COMMENDATIONS:**

On January 3, 2020, a letter was received from Chief Mike Trail of the Lansdale Borough Police Department thanking officers for assisting their department honoring a young resident battling cancer.

On January 22, 2020, a card was received from residents of the Village of Neshaminy Falls Homeowners Association thanking Officer Johnson, Officer McGuigan, and Officer Woch for their canine presentation.

On January 27, 2020, a call was received from Jen McCafferty thanking Officer Kreston for his professionalism during a traffic stop.

On January 30, 2019, an email was received from township resident Kristin Hacker thanking officers for the timeliness of their responsiveness to her traffic complaint.

# **EDUCATION:**

On January 6, 2020, Officer Woch attended Deceptive Behavior and Hidden Compartments training in Harrisburg, PA.

On January 8 and January 9, 2020, Sergeant Ward and Officer Rushin attended SWAT-CR training at the Montgomery County Public Safety Training Campus.

On January 8 and January 9, 2020, Sergeant Davis, Sergeant Hart, Officer Dunlap, and Officer Schreiber attended Mandatory-in-Service training at the Bucks County Emergency Services Training Center.

On January 9, 2020, Detective DeJesus attended Enhancing School Safety training at the Council Rock High School.

On January 11 and January 12, 2020, Officer Eufrasio attended Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE) training in Abington, PA.

On January 14, 2020, Officers Byrne, English, Scully, Jenkins, Rose, and Beebe attended Montgomery Township Police Department Officer-In-Charge training, instructed by Sergeant Hart. On January 14, 2020, Officer Woch attended Medical Marijuana Workshop at the Bucks County Emergency Services Training Center.

On January 14, 2020, Officer Long attended a Medical Marijuana Workshop at Lehigh Valley Hospital.

On January 16 and January 17, 2020, Lieutenant Dougherty, Sergeant Benner, Sergeant Wagner, and Officer Scully attended Mandatory-in-Service training at the Bucks County Emergency Services Training Center.

On January 22 and January 23, 2020, Sergeant Ward, Officer Jenkins, Officer Bouch, and Officer Haber attended Mandatory-in-Service training at the Bucks County Emergency Services Training Center.

On January 28, 2020, Officer Dunlap attended Homicide by Vehicle Collision Investigation training at the Bucks County Emergency Services Training Center.

On February 29, 2020, Officer Dunlap attended Technical and Advanced Analysis Collision Investigation training at the Bucks County Emergency Services Training Center.

On February 30, 2020, Officer Dunlap attended Collision Investigation Reconstruction training at the Bucks County Emergency Services Training Center.

On January 30, 2020, Sergeant Benner, Sergeant Ward, Officer English, Officer Seydel, Officer Haber, Officer Shearer, Officer Bouch, and Officer Woch attended Identifying Criminal Vehicles and Occupants training in Montgomery Township.

# **NOTED INCIDENTS:**

On January 8, 2020, officers responded to a business on Park Drive for a theft of a utility trailer from the property. Officers were able to obtain a video of the theft, showing two subjects in a black Chevrolet Avalanche leaving the business with the trailer. Images of this theft were distributed via several different crime sharing platforms. This investigation is ongoing.

On January 8, 2020, officers responded to the AT&T store on Bethlehem Pike for a theft-inprogress. Two subjects had taken iPhones and fled the store on foot. As officers check the area, they were dispatched to a second theft in progress at the T-Mobile Store in the Montgomery Mall. Two subjects of a similar description had taken iPhones and fled the store on foot with a T-Mobile employee chasing the subjects. The subjects were last seen fleeing the mall in a black Audi A6. Information regarding these thefts was distributed via several different crime sharing platforms. This investigation is ongoing.

On January 8, 2020, officers arrested a subject for prescription fraud. In August of 2019, officers responded to the CVS Pharmacy located inside of the Target Store for a report of prescription fraud. The pharmacist reported that in June 2019, an unknown subject entered the store presenting a paper prescription for a product containing Codeine. The CVS Corporate Office conducted a follow up with the prescribing physician who indicated that the prescription was not authorized or issued by their office. A subsequent interview with the physician found that he has not issued a paper prescription in several years. The actual paper prescription was seized and chemically processed for evidence, revealing several latent fingerprints. The fingerprints were submitted to the Pennsylvania State Police Lab for submission in an to attempt to identify the subject who passed the prescription. Results were received from the Pennsylvania State Police Lab, identifying the subject that passed the fraudulent prescription. The subjects physical description met that of the description provided by the CVS employee provided at the time of the offense.

On January 10, 2020, officers responded to the Old Navy on Bethlehem Pike for a credit card fraud in progress. Two subjects were using fraudulent credit cards to make purchases of gift cards. Upon arrival, officers observed one subject still conducting a transaction at the register. When this subject observed officers, he fled on foot. Officers pursued the subject, apprehending him before he could enter a waiting vehicle in the parking lot. During the foot pursuit, the subject dropped the fraudulent credit card he was using. Additional fraudulent credit cards were found on the subject. The subject and a second subject in the vehicle were arrested and charged with credit cards and related offenses.

On January 21, 2020, officers arrested a subject for forgery and related offenses. In November, officers took a report from Wegmans Asset Protection, reporting that counterfeit checks were being used at stores located in New Jersey and Pennsylvania to include the Montgomeryville store. The checks were in the name of a couple in Aston, PA. Officers were able to trace another fraudulent purchase to an auto dealership in Upper Dublin, yielding a video of the subject. Officers identified the subject and obtained his phone records through numerous search warrants. Based on these phone records, officers were able to link the subject to various fraudulent locations throughout New Jersey and Pennsylvania to include the Montgomeryville store.

Montgomery Township Police Department Monthly Activity Report January 2020

## **ITEMS OF INTEREST:**

On January 10, 2020, an assessment of the department was conducted by outside law enforcement professionals in conjunction with the Pennsylvania Chiefs of Police Association Accreditation Program. The program evaluates departments in over 240 law enforcement standards, promulgating departments to improve their overall performance. The assessment team unanimously recommended that the department be re-accredited, a standard the department has maintained since our initial accreditation in 2004.

On January 13, 2020, members of the department partnered with the Pennsylvania Attorney General's Office to present a Digital Safety program for fifth and sixth graders at Bridle Path Elementary School.

On January 20, 2020, members of the department attended the Martin Luther King Breakfast held by the Ambler Chapter of the NAACP.

On January 21, 2020, members of the department conducted a canine presentation for members of the Village of Neshaminy Falls Homeowners Association.

On January 24, 2020, representatives from the Pennsylvania Leadership Charter School filmed an educational video with members of the department's Canine Unit for distribution to their students throughout the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania.

## **UPCOMING EVENTS:**

Citizens Police Academy: Registration continues for the Montgomery Township Police 2020 Citizens Police Academy, which begins in March.

Emergency Services Day at Montgomery Mall: Preparation continues for the Montgomery Township Police 2020 Emergency Services Day at Montgomery Mall on March 28, 2020, from 11:00 AM to 2:00 PM.

# Montgomery Township Public Works Department Monthly Report – January 2020

# PARKS/OPEN SPACE:

- Built/installed a new walking bridge connecting William F. Maule Park at Windlestrae and Windlestrae Park Rose Twig.
- Took down a total of 78 dead trees from various Township owned locations.
- Removed the fence from around the basin on Summer Ridge Drive.

## **ROADS:**

- Installed 210' of 4" perforated pipe on North Wales Road at Tree Line Drive to alleviate an icing problem.
- Fabricated (6) quick hitch plow connections for all large trucks to eliminate safety hazards and expedite installation.
- Salted/Plowed Township roads due to snow/ice on the following dates:
  - > January 7, 2020 Salted
  - > January 18, 2020 Salted
  - January 19, 2020 Salted
  - January 26, 2020 Salted

# FACILITIES:

- 1/4/20 Traffic Signal (pedestrian pole) knockdown and mast arm damaged as a result of a vehicle accident.
- 1/18/20 Street Light (pole #628) knockdown on Tudor Drive as a result of a vehicle accident.
- 1/19/20 PECO telephone pole knockdown (containing Township owned cobra head street light) as a result of a vehicle accident.
- Installed new ashtrays in the designated smoking areas at the Administration, Police & PW buildings. Also installed the new "designated smoking area" signs at PW, Police, CRC and both Firehouses.
- Replaced three (3) damaged street light poles (1 Meadow Glen Road, 1 Douglass Road, 1 Spur Road)
- Attended the Higher Rock signal inspection on 1/28/20 Punch list items still in progress.
- Per Board Action Summary dated 11/11/2019, installed (8) posts & (12) Pedestrian Crossing signs at Route 463 & Rt.
   202 Parkway and (7) posts & (11) Pedestrian Crossing signs at Route 463 & Upper State Road.

# RECREATION REPORT JANUARY 2020

# **Community & Recreation Center**

- Members of the Montgomery Township Police Department participated in the Color with a Cop pre-school program on Wednesday, February 5th. 28 future artists participated.
- Senior programming has expanded with the addition of monthly Senior Trivia events.
- The Community & Recreation Center will host the Cornhole event of the Montgomery County Senior Games this Spring.
- Kids University information is now available on our website: <u>www.montcrc.com</u> Online registration will begin on Sunday, March 1st.
- Montgomery Basketball is operating both weeknights and weekends in the Community Recreation Center.
- Canvas painting events have shown a large increase in participation since rebranding as "Family Canvas Painting Night" Pottery classes for children & adults have also begun on Thursday evenings.
- Young writers and performers meet every Tuesday to write their stories and scenes in our Performing Arts Writers' Workshop program.
- Indoor tennis Lessons are offered Wednesday afternoons.
- Arena Flag Football is more popular than ever, with roughly 110 athletes participating this season.
- Pickle ball continues to fill the gym six days a week.
- The CRC Adult basketball league consists of 8 teams playing on Wednesday nights.
- Staff is coordinating the Spring/Summer 2020 Recreation News. Planning for Spring/Summer program offerings continues.
- PRPS winter discount tickets are readily available during one of the warmest winters in recent memory. Among the 2020 tickets available are: Regal Movie theaters, the Philadelphia Flower Show Tickets, Ski Tickets to the following resorts: Bear Creek, Blue Mountain, Jack Frost/Big Boulder, and Elk Mountain.

# CRC MEMBERSHIP REPORT AS OF 02/04/2020

Type of Membership	Total as of	Total as of 2/4/2020	
	1/8/2020		
ANNUAL MEMBERSHIPS			
Adult	146	159	
Family/household	72	67	
Senior	171	17	
Youth	34	40	
Single Parent Family	0		
Household (2)<62	71	6	
Household (2)>62	95	92	
Household add on	75	7.	
SUBTOTAL ANNUAL	664	67	
THREE MONTH MEMBERSHIPS			
Adult	99	119	
Family/Household	22	2	
Senior	37	4	
Youth	29	24	
Household (2) <62	20	1	
Household (2)>62	25	2	
Household add on	6	10	
SUBTOTAL THREE MONTH	238	26	
MONTHLY MEMBERSHIPS			
Adult	8		
Family/Household	3		
Senior	9		
Youth	5		
Single Parent Family	1		
SUBTOTAL MONTHLY	26	2	
SPECIAL MEMBERSHIPS			
Silver Sneakers	932	95	
Silver & Fit	37	4	
College Student	24		
SUBTOTAL SPECIAL	993	99	
OVERALL TOTAL	1921	1971	
CURRENT ACTIVE MEMBERS	2401	2475	

# MONTGOMERY TOWNSHIP BOARD OF SUPERVISORS BOARD ACTION SUMMARY

SUBJECT: Other Business – Committee Liaison Reports						
MEETING DATE: February 24, 2020		ITEM NUMBER:	#24b.			
MEETING/AGENDA: WORK SESSION	ACTIC	N XX	NONE			
REASON FOR CONSIDERATION: Operational: XX	Policy:	Discussion:	Information:			
INITIATED BY: Tanya C. Bamford, Chairman BOARD LIAISON:						

## BACKGROUND:

This is an opportunity for the Board of Supervisors to report on any activity from their various committee/board meetings that they attended in the month of January/February.

# ZONING, SUBDIVISION OR LAND DEVELOPMENT IMPACT:

## PREVIOUS BOARD ACTION:

ALTERNATIVES/OPTIONS:

BUDGET IMPACT:

**RECOMMENDATION** 

MOTION/RESOLUTION:

MOTION: \_\_\_\_\_ SECOND: \_\_\_\_\_

ROLL CALL:

Candyce Fluehr Chimera Annette M. Long Matthew W. Quigg Beth A. Staab Tanya C. Bamford	Aye Aye Aye Aye	Opposed Opposed Opposed Opposed Opposed	Abstain Abstain Abstain Abstain Abstain	Absent Absent Absent Absent Absent
Tanya C. Bamford	Aye	Opposed	Abstain	Absent

DISTRIBUTION: Board of Supervisors, Township Solicitor